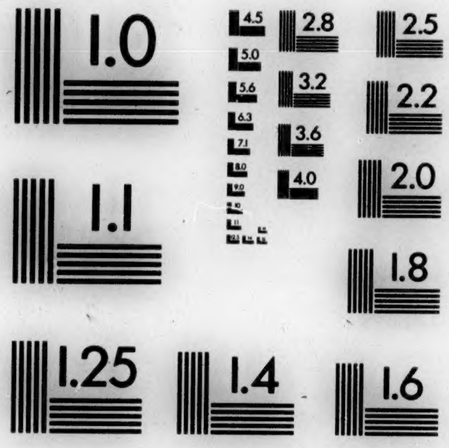
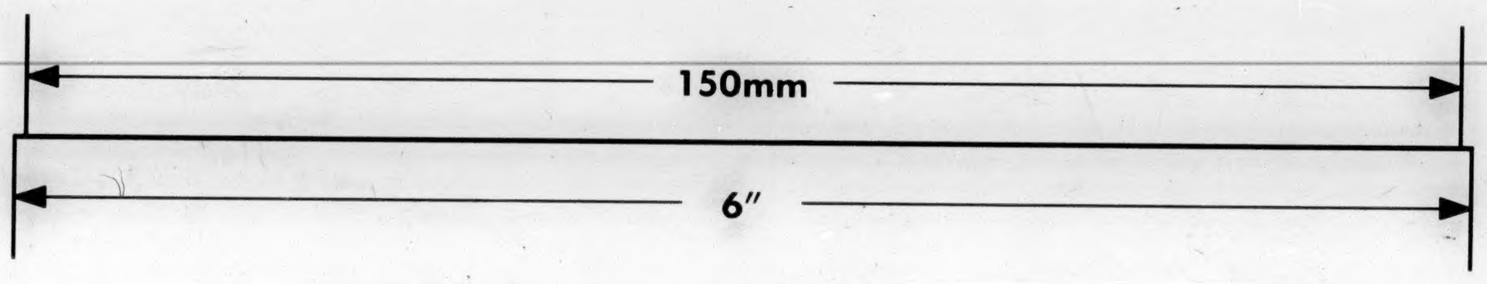
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

6-19-98

2-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0541-041-04

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

92

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
92

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

[redacted]

[redacted]

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

[redacted]

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

[redacted]

[redacted]

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

[redacted]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 92

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Co. C, 5 U.S. Col'd L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5437824	26	
2	544 1091	27	
3	544 1193	28	
4	544 1264	29	
5	544 1340	30	
6	544 1436	31	
7	544 1498	32	
8	544 1583	33	
9	544 1677	34	
10	544 1780	35	
11	544 1895	36	
12	544 2042	37	
13	544 2183	38	
14	544 2376	39	
15	544 2449	40	
16	544 2573	41	
17	544 2735	42	
18	544 2836	43	
19	911 5632	44	
20	911 5847	45	
21	4074033	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1746685-Pat
5174641-Pat
D 180240 P.C. Rel
D 2148479 Aud
D. 2432659 Pat

A. M. Evans
Co.

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet – inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt J. G. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unmarried

Promoted to Corpl. Aug 1. 1864

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Capt. Davis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Unmarried Promoted to Corpl

Aug 1. 1864.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

4 | 1st L. Art | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson (1 Miss L. Art. A. D.)

Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 30, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist.

f. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Aug 1 64 by order of Col H. Lieb

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Geer

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. April 6/66

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Absent on detached service at Military Prison since July 30, '65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Appointed Corpl. Aug 1/64
Reduced to ranks April 6/66
Stop for spring vise 30¢
Tumbler & Bond spring punch
12¢ 2 wipers 16¢

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Property of the Library

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5434876	26	
2	5445119	27	
3	5404486	28	
4	5455303	29	
5	9116200	30	
6	40740340	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Cold.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wells Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt. Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desented Feb 1. 1865.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Wilkes Co Ga

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Kirman

(339) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 14/65

Co. M. O. Roll, next on which his name appears.

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

L | 5 H. A, | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

J | 5 H: Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Jan. 13. '65.
Vicksburg, Enlisted
in the Regt.
Feby 1865 - Present with-
out leave place
unknown since Feb.
14. 1865.
March 1865 - March 1. 1865.
Vicksburg, deserted
from Camp and
dropped as the
last Muster.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(546)

J | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 29 10/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recr.
Deserted at Vicksburg,
Miss. Jan. 20/65.

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5343775	26	
2	5344859	27	
3	5344986	28	
4	5344983	29	
5	9116981	30	
6	9116797	31	
7	4074038	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Grey; hair Curly

Where born Hinds Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease in Reg. Hosp. Oct. 2 '63.

Clarin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

D

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Grey; hair Curly

Where born Hinds Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct 263 of Diarrhea.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 1st Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
(La. Va. Inf. a. D)

Priv, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1631 August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital Oct. 22, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863 – (Co. D, 9 La. Inf. A.D.) Aug. 18, '63. Vicksburg. Enlisted.

Oct. 1863 – (Co. D, Miss H. Arty. A.D.) Oct. 2, '63. Vicksburg, Died of disease.

Book mark:

(546)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Oct. 22/63. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark:

P. Pool, Copyist.

Johnson William

C, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.L.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

A

Private William Johnson

5th Reg't of W.S. col'd Artly (Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

April 12th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED MAR 31 1865 ADJUTANT G.

I certify, on honor, that William Johnson, a Private of Captain John Shaw Company (D) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Hinds County, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; dark complexion, grey eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss by Lieut. J. Moore, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 18th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut. P. K. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date,~~ October 2d 1863 is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.- Died in Regimental Hospital, Vicksburg Miss. October 2d 1863, of Disease.

The said William Johnson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to ~~the present date~~ October 2d 1863 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty two $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 21st day of March, 1865.

August Stueke, Captain
5th U.S. colored Artillery (Hy)
Commanding Company. D.

[A G O No 95—Form.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

William F. Johnson

Late of Company D

9th *Reg't of* Louisianna

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 9th *day of* October 1863.



Inventory of the effects of William Johnson late a Private of Captain John Shaw's Company (A) of the Ninth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 18th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 18th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg in Company (A) 9th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Hinds County in the State of Miss; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Curley hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 2nd day of October 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Rubber Blanket	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie ..... $ Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James Moore
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: October 9th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Thomas Co

9th Reg't of Louisianna

of A. D. VOLUNTEERS.

— Ent Oct 2nd 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify on honor, that William Johnson a Private of Captain Shaws Company (D) of the 6th Regiment of Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisianna, born in Hinds County, State of Miss, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Grey eyes, Curley hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of Disease on the 2nd of October 1863

The said William Johnson was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Aug 21-63 Date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be ~~stopped~~ from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 9th day of October, 1863.

~~James~~ Moore

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd. Inf'y.

Corporal	Jones

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 0 4 9 4	26	
2	5 4 6 0 5 9 0	27	
3	5 4 6 0 6 8 9	28	
4	5 4 6 0 8 4 7	29	
5	5 4 6 0 8 8 7	30	
6	5 4 6 0 9 6 1	31	
7	5 4 6 1 0 5 5	32	
8	5 4 6 1 1 4 4	33	
9	5 4 6 1 2 3 7	34	
10	5 4 6 1 3 4 7	35	
11	5 4 6 1 4 7 8	36	
12	5 4 6 1 6 1 5	37	
13	5 4 6 1 7 5 8	38	
14	5 4 6 1 8 9 7	39	
15	5 4 6 2 0 2 7	40	
16	5 4 6 2 1 5 6	41	
17	5 4 6 2 2 8 0	42	
18	5 4 6 2 4 0 1	43	
19	5 4 6 2 5 1 2	44	
20	7 1 1 8 3 9 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Woodville, Miss.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col. Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M.O. May 20/66.
Services no longer
required.

Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Corpl, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

Corpl., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson,

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) Palmer,
Copyist.

#1. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Johnson, William

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Nov. 14. 1863 per Regmtl Order No 76 dated Hd Qrs 1st Miss Hy Artly of (a. d) Nov 14th 63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 Unlined Blouse, 1 pr Sewed Shoes, 2 pr Cotton Drawers 3 pr Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B S Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BG Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Paid, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $1 00/100 for sentence Regimental Court Martial.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jarvis

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop Ordnance Lost or Destroyed .02 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Jarvis

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 19 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orje Org'n
Absent for Ord 2 cis
Was Corporal Nov 14/63.

Book mark: V. 170. 9. 109. 70. 493951

Jarvis

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5343818	26	
2	5461352	27	
3	5461541	28	
4	5404465	29	
5	5462662	30	
6	9118405	31	
7	40744341	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson, 2d

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Dowell Co. NC

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 27 Dec, 1864.

Where V. Burg

By whom Col Kimely; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 28/65.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson 2nd

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 29, 1864.

Where born Dowell Co, N Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A Kennan

(839) Copyist

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson 2nd

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 28/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

BY Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 28, 1865.

Where V Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson 2d

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 27, '64
V. Burg, Miss, Enlisted
in the Regt.
Jany 1865 - Absent without
leave since Jany 8,
'65.
Febry 1865 - Jany 28, '65
V. Burg, Miss, Deserted
the Co.

Book mark:

(546)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson 2)

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 48 32/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Deserted at Vicksburg Miss July 28/65

Book mark:

(361) Davis
Copyist.

Johnson Williams

, Co. , 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
nlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
nty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 24th day of December 1864

Witness:

S. M. Stay

his
William + Johnson
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at Vicksburg Miss.
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.
24th December, 1864
By Lt. Col. Bruce
Queen Pro. Volunteers
Regiment of ____
Co. ____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

34

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments at having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Johnson, born in Dowell Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 29th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Lt. Col. Eli Kinsley
Lt. Col. & Asst. Prov. Marshal Gen'l

William his X mark Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hartsman
Surg. 52nd U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Colo *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Miss. R.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Lt. Col. Eli Kinsley's Vols, on the 29 day of Dec 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt. Col. Eli Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl
Commanding Officer

Single

Enrolled at Vicksburg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 24th day of December 1864

Witness:

J. McKay

William Johnson
mark

No. 1442

William Johnson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

24th December, 1864;

By Lt. C. Kinney

Company Brig.

Regiment of

Brig.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

( ) Rudiments

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th, 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Johnson, born in Dowell Co in the State of North Carolina, aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 27th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Eli Thurston
Lt Col & Asst Prov Marshal Genl Dept

his
William + Johnson
mark
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surg U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Colr *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli Thurston
Asst Prov Marshal Genl
____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of Miss Cav Volunteers, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Capt 1st Miss Cav Vol
Commd'g Officer

Lyman Gilbert

Citizen, Colored

Co. K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Serials	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5487986	26	
2	5462821	27	
3	5462977	28	
4	5440350	29	
5	5464503	30	
6	9118609	31	
7	4074034 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes brn; hair brn

Where born Jeffn Co. Miss.

Occupation Carriage Driver

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Dec, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Mr. J White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 22 Feb

1864

Dayton,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | D'H. Art | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Priv., Co. L, D' (1 Miss) H. Art. A. D) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lamb

(337) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Johnson

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 22", 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barton

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 (1 miss. H. A., a. D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 21, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Wm. Johnson Jr.
Nathan Johnson in regiment.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 - Co. L. 1 Mus
Ne. Artly A'D. } Feb. 22
Vicksburg, Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

D. J. Taylor
Copyist.

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $39 59/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Deserted Feb. 22/'64
at V. Burg. Miss.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(361) *Copyist.*

Skinner, William

Co M, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5473742	26	
2	5465200	27	
3	5465293	28	
4	5465398	29	
5	5465532	30	
6	5465671	31	
7	5465701	32	
8	5465930	33	
9	5466024	34	
10	5466164	35	
11	5466282	36	
12	5466378	37	
12	9118803	38	
14	4074098	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 Hvy | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. lb, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colrd

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond Va:

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Oct, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Cat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(339) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadrick *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for Sentence

Regl C. M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in con-

finement

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 100 for Sentence

Regl C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 00/100 for Sentence

Regt'l C. M.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Ord. Depot Jurée June 11. 65 Stop by Sentence of Regtl Court Martial $3.00

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for C & Q 65

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dolman

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 — Enlisted in the Regt. Oct. 1. '64 Vicksburg

Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865 — Absent in Confinement in Co. Jail for theft.

April 1866 — Absent sick in Post Hospital since Nov. 1865.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 86 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Book mark: V. 92. P 116. 69

B Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson William

_____, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilkesbarre Pa

the 1st day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

his
William X Johnson
mark

No. ——

William Johnson

Volunteered at Wilkesbarre Luzerne Co Pa

1st October, 1864

By Capt Kinsley Co E

& asst Surg Brantholf

——— Regiment of ———

5 ——— 1864

——— enlistment; last served in Company (

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

RECEIVED JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A G O No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Johnson, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged forty four (37) years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 1st day of October 1864, BEFORE Lt Col Eli C. Kinsley Asst Prov Marshal

William his X Johnson mark

Witness B F Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Huntsman
Surg 52 U.S Colrd Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Col'd *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt-Col Eli C. Kinsley
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss and
Dist of Miss and
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entitled to Bounty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "I" 2nd Regiment of 2nd Cl Miss Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

P. L. Stevens
Lieut Col 20th USCT
Comdg Regt

Enlisted

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 1st day of October, 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

William his X Johnson
mark

No. 42

William Johnson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

1st day of October, 1864

Company

By Lieut. Kennedy

& assigned to Co. Gee

Regiment of Sharpshooters

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

( ) Awdmon

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteraus, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, William Johnson, born in Richmond in the State of Virginia, aged Forty four (44) years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 1st day of October 1864 } his William x Johnson mark

BEFORE Eli C. Kimberly witness B. F. Stevens

Lt Col & Asst P.R. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Klingsmith

Surg 32d U.S. Col'd Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Cold complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Lt Col Eli C. Kimberly

Asst P.R. Marshal of Miss

Dist of Miss and

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F. of the 2d Regiment of U.S.C. Big-Black Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

P. Longstreet

Lieut Col 32d U.S.C.I.

Lieut Col 32d U.S.C.I.

Enlisted for Bounty

54

Cleveland, Ohio

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54392811	26
54555143	27
54552279	28
54554854	29
54557998	30
9117630	31
30877814	32
407403444	33
	34
0	35
1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
0	45
1	46
2	47
3	48
4	49
5	50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt Col E.E. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgn's Certificate of disability Augs 28. 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Mustered

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 4, 1865.

Where born Simpson Co. Miss

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mld; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited Northampton, Hampshire Co. 9 Cong. Dist State of Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

(839) Hoyberger Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T

Willie Johnson

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 0 20/100 for Arms lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hosp.

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cowles
Copyist.

1 5 H.A. 1 U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 21, 1865.

How employed Sick

~~Last paid by~~ Maj Pay due from

to Enrollment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward A,

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Aug. 28. 1865 - Discharge and Final Statements given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 6. '65.
Vicksburg, Enlisted
in Regt.

May 1865 - Absent sick in
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Vicksburg, Miss.
since May 13. '65.
June 1865 - Absent sick at
Genl. Hospital No. 3

Aug. 1865 - Aug. 28. '65, Vicks-
burg, discharged by
Final Statement given
Aug. 28. '65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Sept. 14/65 — Mustered Discharge & Final Statements given.

Book mark:

E. A. Tenbury

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Willis

P, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the [illegible] soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 25. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

2.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Willis Johnson

a Private Co. G

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hvy

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Miss. 21st 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

C. B. Marshall
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 18 1865

Ent on Rolls.

Recd Ltr Dept Miss—Aug 24th Rec'd

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Willis Johnson of Capt. Daniel F. Nichols Company, (G) of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Col'd Art'y Hvy, was enlisted by Lieut Col. D. Heiskell Jr. of the State of ~~Regiment of~~ Massachusetts at Vicksburg Miss on the 27th day of February, 1865, to serve three years; he was born in Simpson Co in the State of Mississippi, is twenty seven years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Broke down in April last from exhaustion while on general duty since which time he has been steadily debilitated and seemingly incapable of performing the smallest portion of this duty and unable to perform the duties of this duty

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: August 17th 1865

Daniel F. Nichols
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Willis Johnson of Captain D. F. Nichols Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility, & by disability him Physically, but also rendering him dull of apprehension. The Disability was contracted since entering the service and while in the line of duty, and in my opinion is one half the Several Physical Disabilities Yellow Fever Chronic Diarrhoea

Henry H. Pennington
5 U.S. Col. Art'y
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. Morris Lieut Col
5th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Vicksburg *County* Warren *State* Miss

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Patterson, Charles

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462724	26	
2	5462824	27	
3	5462970	28	
4	5464815	29	
5	9118603	30	
6	4074034 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

D, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes brn; hair blk,

Where born Hinds Co Miss

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Wm J. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Little finger and third crooked from a cut.

Died at Regtl Hosp Feb 4 1864,

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L. , 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Dec 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Johnson

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died in Reg. Hosp. of disease Feb. 4, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Barlow

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 — (Co L. 1 Miss
H. Arty (1 D.) Feb. 4. '64
Vicksburg. Died in Regt.
Hospital of disease

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson.

Pvt., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $37 91/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss, Feb. 4, '64 Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Willis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Willis Johnson

Late of Company "L"

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss.

on the 4th *day of* February 1864

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Willis Johnson late a Private of Captain Robert Wilson Company "L" of the First Regiment of Miss. Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Black River Bridge in the State of Mississippi on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 10th day of December 1863, at Vicksburg Miss. in Company "L", First Regiment of Miss. Heavy Art. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Hinds County in the State of Mississippi; he was 27 years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Field Hand; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss. on the 4th day of February 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

None / None / None

MONEY.

Specie	$
Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Willis Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Robert Wilson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: May 19th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Willis Johnson

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Art. Vols.

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 4th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent B—

Recd A.G.O. May 31st/64.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Willis Johnson a Private of Captain Robt Wilson Company (L) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Hinds County, State of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on its original organization at Black River Bridge Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Tenth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Regimental Hospital of disease.

The said Willis Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dickey to include the Thirty First day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 94/100 dollars, since the First day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi this ninteenth day of May, 1864.

Robert Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

(Died Feb. 17, 1864 See Inventory)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Johnson, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

A. McKay

his
Willis X Johnson
mark

No. ———

Willis Johnson

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

on February, 1865

By Lieut. Kinsley 47th

Ohio Regiment of Mounted Infantry

Recruit

Enlisted ———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18

33

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them given to the disbursing officer

ADJUTANT GEN'L
JUL 17 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Willis Johnson, born in Simpson Co, in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty Seven years, Single and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty Seventh day of February, 1865, to serve as ~~a Soldier~~ in the ~~Army~~ **of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 27 day of February, 1865, BEFORE Lt Col Eli Shumlay Ass pro marshall

his Willis × Johnson mark

Pvt 3 Miss V

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hab Houseman Surg 52nd U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Col *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli Shumlay Ass pro Marshall of mass

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

Dist of Miss V RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. I Regiment of 2d U.S. Col'd Hvy Volunteers, on the 4 day of March, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss and credited to ——— Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Vicksburg, in the 9th Congressional District, in the State of Mississippi, in the County of Warren

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, $300 00 County, $100 00

Local Bounty, $125 00

Wm Rhea Lieut 2d U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Alexander Hamilton

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5439145	26
2 5448849	27
3 5448993	28
4 5449131	29
5 5449272	30
6 5449395	31
7 5449557	32
8 5449783	33
9 5440190	34
10 9116998	35
11 4074029	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnston,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Piketon, Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1865.

Where Circleville

By whom Lt. Hartman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 13, 1866.

Thurin

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 28, 1863.

Where born Piketon Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1863.

Where enlisted Circleville Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1863.

Where mustered in Circleville Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Jackson Co Pike Co

Battery to which assigned 12" 2d Ost Ohio

Remarks:

Book mark; over

W. St. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439145 1891

Amt Deposited under G 0 305
Als. 0 Dec 27/64 $230

Amt drawn under part 6
same order 000

Bal due on depart $230

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Hampton Johnston

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $2.30. Deposited under G.O. 305: A.G.O. Dec 27/64 and due the Soldier.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Amt of Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt. deficiency under G.O. 3 Q.M.G., Dec. 27/64 $30.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865;

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sadler

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Record of Events.) Erroneously mustered by Parvins Company Armor as substitute

Book mark:

(358) Tabler
Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 13/66.

Book mark:

Fabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5. Hart | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 13 1865 1866

Muster-out to date Feby 13, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1863~~ 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 77 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen retained under Gen Order No 114 War Dept A G O. Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service.

Book mark: 486,237

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Johnston

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Feby 14 '65.
Circleville O. Enlisted
Mustered into service
by Capt. Wesson Circleville O.

Feby 1866 - Feby 13. '66
Vicksburg Miss.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Name appears also as
Hampton Johnson.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hampton Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as a recruit, Feb. 14/65. Discharged Feb. 13/66. by expiration of term of service.

Book mark :

P'Pool

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnston, Hampton

Co. D, 8th Reg't 2nd U.S.Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Value of Clothing 20.44
Knapsack 2.15
Haversack .45
Canteen .40
Gr. Total 11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hamplin Johnston, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lincinnati O

the 14 day of May 1861

Witness:

Peter Hardman

Hampton H. Johnston
Clerk

No. ____

Volunteered at Cincinnati

May 14, 1861

By Peter Hardman Lieut

1 Regiment of Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Lieut Hardman
Public Lg Co,
12 Reg. Ohio Vol.
Sub'sist M. & T.

Hampton H. Johnston
3.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Hamplon Johnston, born in Pike Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *FIVE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hamplon Johnston, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville this 14th day of Feby, 1865, BEFORE Dan D. Mc Lean Capt. & Pro Mar 12th Dist O.

his Hamplon Johnston mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Hamplin Johnston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 *feet* ~~—~~ *inches* high.

Peter Haraman 2 Lieut
189 *Regiment of* O. V. I. *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of O. V. I. Volunteers, on the 16 day of Feb, 1865, at Circleville O.

Dan D. McLean
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
12th Dist O.

Jones Aaron

Co. F, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 4 3-1	26	
2	3-4 8-2 0 1 3-	27	
3	5-4 5-2 1 0 9.	28	
4	5-4 5-2 2 3 3-	29	
5	5-4 5-3 9 8 5-	30	
6	9 1-1 7 4 2 2	31	
7	4 0 7 4 0 3 9 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Narrow Jones,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend.

By whom Capt. W. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss, Sept 10, 1863.

J. Harris.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 5th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lomes

Capt, Power's (Ga. Vols a.d.) x
~~Co(L), 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd. H. Arty~~

Appears on a
Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for La June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x **This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441 985.**

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt, Co K, 5 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss Sept 10, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 Co. F. 9 La. Inf.
Ab. D. Sept. 10, '63 Vicksburg, Miss. Died in Regtl. Hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 17/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at VBurg Miss. Sept. 10/63 Final Statement rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: P.V. 6. P. 42. 68.

V 65. P. 235. 69.

C J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

nes, Aaron

P, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Descriptive Lists
urial Records	Final Statements 2
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
asualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertions	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Disease

OF

Private Aaron Jones
9th Reg't of Louisiana
5" U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 10. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
MAR
7
1866

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Jones a Private of Captain Henry Rowen Company (K) of the Sixth Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Millerton Co. State of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original organization at~~ Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Louisiana & Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Having Died of Disease in Regimental Hospital Vicksburg Miss on the 10 day of September 1863. Pay Due from July 7 Date of Enrollment

~~The said~~ _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~_____~~ $17 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Unit Soldiers Died Possessed of no Effects _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day of September, 1863.

E A Bentley
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

I certify, on honor, that Aaron Jones, a Private of Captain H Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of African Descent, born in Jefferson Co, State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Milliken's Bend by Capt. H Power, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut. P. H. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss. September 10th 1863.

The said Aaron Jones ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enrollment, to include the 1st day of May, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nineteen 17/100 dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ Enrolled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss. this 16th day of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson

Capt. 5th U. S. Colrd Artly. (Heavy).

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—Publ.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Disease

OF

Private Aaron Jones
Co. "I" Regt of Louisiana
5th U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 10, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 7 1866

Signature

Lovesayles

Co. C., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 7 8 9 2	26	
2	5-4 4 5-6 3 6	27	
3	5-4 4 5-7 6 6.	28	
4	5-4 4 5-8 6 2	29	
5	5-4 4 5-9 6 6	30	
6	5-4 4 6 0 7 5-	31	
7	5-4 4 6 1 9 5-	32	
8	5-4 4 6 3 3 5-	33	
9	5-4 4 6 4 7 7	34	
10	5-4 4 6 6 2 1	35	
11	5-4 4 6 7 5-9	36	
12	5-4 4 6 8 9 7	37	
13	5-4 4 7 0 2 9	38	
14	5-4 4 7 1 5-6	39	
15	5-4 4 7 2 8 2	40	
16	5-4 4 7 4 0 3	41	
17	5-4 4 7 5-2 5-	42	
18	9 1 1 6 6 1 4	43	
19	4 0 7 4 0 3 5 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Capt Hissong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

J | 31 K. Art | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones (Miss K. Art a. D)

Pvt., Co. L, 31 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. Art

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

(337) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Jones

Miss., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Wacker
Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop value of one canteen and one haversack $1.00

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(858)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for C & G. E. lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for C. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maynard *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for U. S. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maynard *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maynard

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 64/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage .90 cts.

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ —— 84/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: On daily duty with Regtl Brass-Band V. Burg Miss

Stop for C. & G. Equipage $1 60

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detached Service with Regtl Brass Band at V. burg. Miss. Per S. O. No. 16. dated Hd Qrs. Sub. Dist of South West. Miss. June 30-1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Magee *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 63/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 65/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily Duty in Regt. Brakes Band

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1864 - (Co. G. 1 Miss. H. Arty. A.D.) Drummer
March 1864 - (Co. G. 5 U. S. Col'd. H. Arty.) Mus. Musician
April 1864 - Musician on daily duty.
May 1864 - (Co. G. 5 U. S. Col'd H. Arty) On duty in Martial Band.

Oct. 1864 to June 1865 - Musician with Regt'l Brass Band.
July to Sept. 1865 - Absent on detached service with Regt. Brass Band, at V. Burg. Miss. per S.O. No. 16 dated H.Q. Dis. Dept. of (over)

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 40740351 1899.

South West Miss.
June 30. 65.
Oct. 1865 to April 1866 - On daily
duty with Regtl. Brass
Band.

†Entry on Return for Oct. 1864
Cancelled.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 50 90/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Enrolled Affiliated

Co D, 5th U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9116801	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jones, *

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186~~4~~.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Future entry Cancelled on Roll by line drawn through.

Harris

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Jones Anderson

Co 6., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 0 6 3	26	
2	5-4 4 5-7 6 7	27	
3	5-4 4 5-4 6 3	28	
4	5-4 4 5-9 6 7	29	
5	5-4 4 6 0 7 4	30	
6	5-4 4 6 1 9 6	31	
7	5-4 4 6 3 3 6	32	
8	5-4 4 6 4 7 4	33	
9	5-4 4 6 6 2 2	34	
10	5-4 4 6 7 6 1	35	
11	5-4 4 6 4 9 4	36	
12	5-4 4 7 0 3 0.	37	
13	5-4 4 7 1 5-7	38	
14	5-4 4 7 2 4 3	39	
15	5-4 4 7 4 0 4	40	
16	5-4 4 7 5-2 6.	41	
17	9 1 1 6 6 1 0	42	
18	9 1 1 6 4 4 1	43	
19	4 0 7 4 0 4 1 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Claiborne Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lt. Downard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*o*) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andersen Jones

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bayborn Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Dowrand; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Claiborne, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jany 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

M. Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage value of one canteen $.44

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Walker

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for C & G. E. lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 44/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Haynes

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Maynard

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $—— 41/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $——100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E. Equipage $1 00

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mch Ser. C. & G. Equipage

.65 cts —

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —/100 for Ordinance 43

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Valuation of horse, $ /100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ /100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage

Lost or destroyed 65 cts

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mark for C. & G. Equipage

lost or destroyed .63 cts

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson James

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Depot. Q. M. G. per S.O. No. 7 H.d. Qrs. Post of Rappahannock, Jan. 7/66. Stop 26 cts for ordnance 765 days for C & G.E.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. service since Depot-G.M. since Jan. 9/66

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Asst., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1864 - Co. G, 1 Miss H. Artj, A.U. Jany 4. '64 Vicksburg, Miss. Recruit joined

July & Sept. 1865 - Co. G. 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Absent on detached service as Orderly for Col. Lieb per S.O. No. 24 Dd. Hqrs. Post of Jackson, July 1. '65.

Jany 1866 - Absent Orderly in Post Q. M. Dept. since Jany 9. '66.
Febry & April 1866 - Absent on det. service as Orderly at Depot Q. M. Dept. since Jan. 9. '66.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson James

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: V. 30. P. 100. 68.

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Private Collection

No. ..., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438607	26	
2		27	
3		28	1
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	Over card with brown and fair		
10		35	
11	with 3 U.S. C Cav.	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Jones Andrew.

Co A., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 1 7 1	26	
2	5 4 4 1 7 1 4	27	
3	5 4 4 1 4 4 2	28	
4	5 4 4 2 9 6 4	29	
5	9 1 1 5 8 4 9	30	
6	9 1 1 5 6 3 3	31	
7	4 0 7 4 0 3 5 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Drake Co, Ark.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where V. Burg Miss

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Ark.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Col Kinsly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Jany 15, 1865.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co, Ark

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted VBurg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in VBurg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Lyles

(339) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Gen Hospital at V. Burg, Miss Jan 15, 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Logan *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 14. '64.
V. Burg, Miss. Enlisted and Mustered as Recruit.

Jany 1865 - Jan. 15. '65.
Vicksburg Miss.
Died of Typhoid Pneumonia Genl. Hospital.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

f | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 20 89/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined last Recruit. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Jan. 12/65 - Final Statements rendered Jan. 13, 65 -

X Cl's O. Jan. 15.

Book mark: PV 6 P 40.68 V 231 P 11.76

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5442964 ☆ 1891 ☆

E79 V7 P332 v71 P29.69

Jones Andrew

P, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 14 day of November 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

his
Andrew X Jones
mark

No. _____.

Captain Lane

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

14th Regiment, 1864

By B. G. Lynch Lieut.

Present Mustering Officer

_____ Regiment of _____

Private

3 "Miss" Cav.

_____ enlistment, last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CHICAGO JUL 17 1911

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Andrew Jones, born in Shelo Co in the State of Arkansas, aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a Shoe maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 14th day of Nov. 1864, BEFORE Lt. Col. E. C. Thresher Asst. Prov. Marshal

his
Andrew X Jones
mark
Witness B F Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H A Huntsman
Surg 32nd U.S. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Colr complexion, is Five feet Ten inches high.

Lt Col E C Thresher
Asst Prov Marshal of Mass.
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 14th day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Lt Col & Chief Q.M.
Dist of Miss

Enlisted at Shelo County

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Va.

the 14th day of November 1864

Witness: B. F. Stevens

his
Andrew X Jones
mark

No. 41

Andrew Jones Private

Volunteered at Richmond Va.

Oct. 14th 1864, 18 64

By Lt. Col. Chickering

Commanding

Regiment of Engineers

Oct 24th

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Andrew Jones, born in Shelo Co in the State of Arkansas, aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Shoe Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 14th day of Novem, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col S. C. Lindsley
Asst Dist Prov Marshal

his
Andrew X Jones
mark
Witness F. F. Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hunsinger
Surg 58th U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Lt Col S. C. Lindsley
Asst Prov Marshal of Mines
Dist of Miss and
Regiment of _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment of 58th Illinois Volunteers, on the 14 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Andrew Jones Enlisted
Lt Col S. C. Lindsley
Asst Prov Marshal of Mines
Dist of Miss and
Recruiting Officer

Issued to Bounty

A.G.O.
Desc List and 2nd Auth.

1

2nd

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. May 27. 1867
-S.B. Vol. 7- page 382-
The Muster out Roll of Co. "A" 5th
U.S.C.A (Hy) reports the death of
Pvt. Andrew Jones Jany 13. 1865.
The Muster Roll of the Co. for
Jany & Feby 1865 and the final
Statement of the soldier report
the date of his death Jan 15. 1865.
The latter date (January
fifteenth 1865) is held to be
correct and the Company
Muster-out Roll will be amen-
ded accordingly.

By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Townsend
E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

2nd Mch

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Received Feby 9th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Andrew Jones
5th Reg't of U.S. Col. Hea. Art. (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

2

Died January 15th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Feb 8 1865

Antpp

I certify, on honor, that Michael Jones a Private of Captain M. Taylor's Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. Art VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ..... , born in Shelby Co , State of Arkansas , aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoe Maker ~~having joined the company on its original organization~~ at ..... , and enrolled in it at the muster into ~~the service of the United States~~ at ..... , ~~on the day of 186~~ , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col. Donaldson , at Duluma , on the 14th day of November 186 4 or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from~~ the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , ~~at~~ , on the ..... day of ..... , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Deserter from Carroll at U.S. Post Genl Hosp Duluma Jany 15th 1865

The said Michael Jones was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 13th day of November , 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 89/100 dollars, since the 13th day of November , 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Post Hosp Duluma Minn, this 16th day of January , 1865.

Edw Rueck

A.A. Surgeon U.S. Vols

Commanding Company.

{ A. G. O. No. 95—First. }

Jones Eugene

Co. D., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 & 4 3 0	26	
2	5-4 4 & 2 1 3	27	
3	5-4 4 & 3 2 0	28	
4	5-4 4 & 4 1 3-	29	
5	5-4 4 & 3- 1 3-	30	
6	5-4 4 & 6 1 0	31	
7	5-4 4 & 7 2 4	32	
8	5-4 4 & 7 & 6	33	
9	5-4 4 & 9 3 2	34	
10	5-4 4 9 0 7 6	35	
11	5-4 4 9 2 1 7	36	
12	5-4 4 9 3 4 1	37	
13	5-4 4 9 4 6 3	38	
14	5-4 4 9 3- & 3	39	
15	5-4 4 9 6 & 0	40	
16	9 1 1 6 9 8 8	41	
17	9 1 1 6 8 0 3	42	
18	4 0 7 4 0 3 5 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Hazel; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 24/65.

Clarke.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Agustus Jones,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Curly

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Col. Dieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harris.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols forwarded

from Miss Dept

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 23, 186 4.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Brown, height ft. in.

When mustered in from Mch 1, 186 4

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

(339) Jno. W Nall
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Agustus Jones

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Pres & Sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Augustus Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equips.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl from Private Apr 24/65

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Clothing & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Sgt.

24, 1865.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Guarding use. U.S. M. Telegraph

in Texas.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Serg't., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Taker
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Serjt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones,

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P'Pool, *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. D. 4 U. S. Cold Hv. Artly.) (Mch. 1 '64. Vicksburg. Enlisted in Co. J.

Aug. 1865 - Corpl. Co. D. 5 U. S. Col'd Hv. Artly. Absent on det. duty with St. Degen since Aug. 30 '65

Sept. & Oct. 1865 - Absent on det. serv. putting up U. S. Mil. Telegraph through La.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Jones,

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit, promoted from private May 20, 65.

Book mark:

P Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Lorenz Lampert

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 4 3 8 9 7 0	26	
2	5 7 4 5 8 6 7 5	27	
3	5 7 4 5 8 8 1 4	28	
4	5 7 4 5 8 9 4 4	29	
5	5 4 4 9 0 7 0	30	
6	5 7 4 5 9 1 9 5	31	
7	5 7 4 5 9 3 2 1	32	
8	5 7 4 5 9 4 5 7	33	
9	5 7 4 5 9 5 9 7	34	
10	5 7 4 5 9 9 3 2	35	
11	5 7 4 5 9 9 2 0	36	
12	5 7 4 4 0 5 5 3	37	
13	5 7 4 4 0 5 6 1	38	
14	5 7 4 6 0 4 7 7	39	
15	9 1 1 8 2 0 6	40	
16	R.P. 340176	41	
17	4 0 7 4 0 3 5 4	42	
18	R.P 340176	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P 340176

See also

D. 729287-Prov.
D. 735408-2nd Aud.
R. & P. 492877
D-2970956 P.O. Rets
R & P 345220
Ag. 1720726
P2990415 and WD

D B Jordan

I | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lawrence Co Ala

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Lynch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Camp & Co

July 31. 65

Copyist.

(383*g*)

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 1, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co., Ala.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Coachman.

When enlisted March 1 ——, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March ——, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark: R. O 340176

R S Brauner

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmer

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Jones, Benjamin

x As shown on Roll

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johns

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Straten

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

W, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hanlin

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 63/100 for servd driver

& rec'pt.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave since July 29/65.

Book mark:

Wm Hinton.

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

H, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Deserted Camp X Co. July 29/65.

Book mark:

Dan Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 29, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(851) Ramsey

Imprint.

J. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls in Sept.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

I	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 – asst. Company Cook.

July & Aug 1865 – Absent without leave since July 29, 1865.

Sept. 1865 – Sept. 29 '65 – Vicksburg, Miss. Absent without leave since July 29 '65, and ordered dropped Aug. 31, 65.

Book mark:

(546) C. T. Taylor. **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 8.48 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss July 31/65

Book mark:

T Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 5 Col. Ky Cav. | U. S.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 340 176.

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1910.

The charge of desertion of July 29, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 29, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished by~~ has been prepared and filed by War Department Sept. 27, 1910.

Rochester

(A. G. O. 246) *Copyist.*

I | 5 Ky. Cav. | U.C.V.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Colrd Hy Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RIP 340176

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 5, 1910.

The discharge certificate prepared by the War Department September 27, 1910, has this day, Dec. 5, 1910, been transmitted to Messrs. M. V. Tierney & Co., attorneys, Washington, D. C.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(A G. O. 270)

Fitzgerald's Code, or

Co. A., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440917	26	
2	5441013	27	
3	5441137	28	
4	5442962	29	
5	9115631	30	
6	9115846	31	
7	4074035	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Cobe Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Family resides at Natchez Miss. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 5. 63

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Cube Jones

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Family resides at Contraband Camp at Natchez Miss. in charge of Capt Smith. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss, Oct 5. 1863

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cobe James

Pvt., Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cebe Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gebe Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 5/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 157.780

(358) Pattesson Copyist.

	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Lebe Jones

Pvt., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 - (Co. A.) Miss. H.
Artly. (L.D.) Oct. 5. '63.
Vicksburg, Miss. Died
of disease.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cubes Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 21 85

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at V. Burg, Miss. Oct. 7/63 Final statement rendered Oct. 7/63.

Book mark: 157, 780

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Cebe

P, Co. [illegible], [illegible], 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cebe Jones

Co "I" 2d Reg't of Mich H.A. of A.D.

2

VOLUNTEERS.

Died October 5th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3d 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Cebe Jones a Private of Captain John G Davis Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of H A of A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Adams County State of Mississippi, aged 33 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease October 5th 1863

The said Private Cebe Jones ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has not been paid since enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 86/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____amounting to _____100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, this 5th day of October, 1863.

John G. Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Cebe Jones

Late of Company "A"

1st/12 *Reg't of* Miss. Hvy. Artl'y. D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss

on the 5th *day of* October 1863.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1901
OFFICE-ADJ'T

Inventory of the effects of Cebe Jones late a private of Captain John L. Davis Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Brig. Art. of N.D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss. in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Vol. Inf of N.D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Adams County in the State of Mississippi; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss. on the 5th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Cebe Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of the Regt. Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: October 5th 1863.

Captain.
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jones Charles.

Co F., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 9 6 3 8	26	
2	5 5 4 5 5 2 0 1 4	27	
3	5 5 4 5 5 2 1 5 3	28	
4	5 5 4 5 5 3 9 8 4	29	
5	9 1 1 7 4 2 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

ook Mark:

ee also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lowery

....., Co. C., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Mis.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Dieck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss, Aug. 15, 1863.

Thanis

Copyist.

(383*g*)

I | 5th F. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Capt. Robbins' Co(3)., Prsnt., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art. x

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ **Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x ~~This was a temporary organization,~~ and was never mustered in as a company.
The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to 31st, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Aug 13th, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orginal organization. Died at VBurg Miss. Aug. 15/63. Final Statement rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: P.V.6.P.41.68.
V 71.P.30/69.

E.J. Richardson
Copyist.

(361)

Jones, Charles

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

disease

Private Charles Jones
9th Reg't of Louisiana
5th U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Aug 15th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 7 1866

I certify, on honor, that Charles Jones, a Recruit, of Captain H Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana VOLUNTEERS, of the State of African Descent, born in Jefferson Co., State of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss: by Col. H. Lieb, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss; by Lt. P. K. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died of Disease at Young Miss. August 15th 1863

The said Charles Jones has pay due from Enrollment, was last paid by Paymaster, to include the 27th day of July, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourteen 79/100 dollars, since the 27 day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi this 16th day of February, 1866.

James H. Johnson
Captain 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—Print.]

Jones Cumberland

Co. A., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3 9 3 8 3	26
2	5 4 4 3 1 0 3	27
3	5 4 4 2 2 4 0	28
4	5 4 4 2 3 7 4	29
5	5 4 4 2 1 5 0 5	30
6	5 4 4 2 6 7 7	31
7	5 4 4 0 1 3 5	32
8	6 4 4 3 9 0 8	33
9	9 1 1 5 6 3 5	34
10	4 0 7 4 0 3 5 6	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockingham Co Va:

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom 7 Dist Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. Feb 14. 1866.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 5th Heavy | U.S.C.T

Cumberland Jones

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born Rockingham Co. Va.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 15, 1865.

Where Columbus O

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James Doyle drafted in 7th Dist.

Book mark:

Hodges

(340) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lavender Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leger

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1.60/100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Grenada Miss.

Book mark:

Leyer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C & E. equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Feby 14, 1866.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Feb. 15, '65
Columbus, O., Recruit from Depot.
Received Mch. 1, '65.

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in Post Hospl. Grenada, Miss.

Feby 1866 - Feby 14, '66.
Vicksburg, Miss.
Mustered Out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 5. H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvt

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Feby 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 14, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~New Orleans~~ 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 0. 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 60 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Drum as Substitute.

Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Service to take effect Feby 14 1866. Returned Knapsack Haversack and Canteen as per Ord No 114 War Department 1865. Stop for Haversack & Canteen lost or

Book mark:

Corp / Cutty

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5440175 ☆ 1891 ☆

Reliure à 1.60.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cumberland Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at V. Burg. Miss Feby 12/66.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

(361)

Jones David.

Co B., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 2 2 0	26	
2	5-4 4 3 5-3 6	27	
3	5-4 4 3 6 4 4	28	
4	5-4 4 3 7 3-7	29	
5	5-4 4 3 4 7 6	30	
6	5-4 4 3 9 9 1	31	
7	5-4 4 4 1 2 1	32	
8	5-4 4 4 2 6 3	33	
9	5-4 4 4 4 0 5-	34	
10	5-4 4 4 5- 4 0	35	
11	5-4 4 4 6 7 4	36	
12	5-4 4 4 7 9 6	37	
13	5-4 4 4 9 1 6	38	
14	5-4 4 5-0 2 6	39	
15	5-4 4 5-1 3 7	40	
16	9 1 1 6 1 9 4	41	
17	3 0 8 7 9 9 1 4	42	
18	4 0 7 4 0 3 5 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss. V. A. 2d)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mar. 23, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(358) Copyrighted.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

153 N.A. Mich.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 52 Reg't U.S.A.(C)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to Hospital.

When June 18, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. A. Davis

Copyist.

(343)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D M Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Leavitt

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pr. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ord lors

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Ellsworth

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

M. Elliott

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pr. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Cones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Substitute sent by
Draft Sent Back
$ H. 90

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. B. 4th U. S. Col'd H. Artly)
March 1, Vicksburg
Enlisted in the Co.

June 1864 - (Co. B 5th U. S. Col'd H. Artly) Absent sick at Gen'l. Post Hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 22, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13.48 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Haversack, canteen & straps. Tent cost $1.50. Rec'd. under G.O. 11th C.A.D. 1 knapsack & straps. 1 haversack, 1 canteen & straps

Book mark: V 30 P. 61 65

O. K. A. Edwards
Copyist.

(361)

Jones David

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 4 7 4	26	
2	5-4 4 4 7 2 5-	27	
3	3-4 4 4 4 5-0	28	
4	5-4 4 4 9 9 5-	29	
5	5-4 4 9 1 3 3	30	
6	3-4 4 9 2 7 3	31	
7	5-4 4 9 4 4 4	32	
8	3-4 4 9 7 4 4	33	
9	9 1 1 6 9 9 6	34	
10	3 0 8 7 7 8 1 6	35	
11	3 0 8 7 8 0 3 2	36	
12	3 0 8 8 0 3 4 2	37	
13	4 0 7 4 0 3 9 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones,

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Abbeville, S. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharon.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Aberdeen, S. C.

Age 50 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Prt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital

Book mark:

Peebles

(358) *Copyist.*

I 1 5 H. A. V. R. C. U.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 26, 1865.

How employed Sick

~~Last paid by~~ Maj Pay due from

to Enrollment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 50/100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward A.

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 16.a | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. 16.a.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 26, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Quickley

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(843) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co D 5 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 1, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Oglesby

to Apl 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ —100; due $ 100 100

Present or absent Not mustd

Remarks:

Ward 6

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865;

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 17, 1865, by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Jan. 7, '65.
Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted

May 1865 - Absent, sick in
U. S. Genl Hospl.
June to Sept. 1865 - Absent
sick in Genl. Hospl.
Vicksburg, Miss. since
May 27, '65.
Oct. 1865 - Absent sick
at V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined for service as a recruit, Jan. 7/65. Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Nov. 17/65. Final Statements given.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Neil, David

P., Co. D, 5 Reg't Md Cav

4 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Descriptive Lists
...rial Records	Final Statements 1
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge 2	Furloughs
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ed. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
...asualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertions	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Jones, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Fifty years and X months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the Sixth day of January 1865

Witness: Geo. P. Spencer. David his X Jones mark

No. 5 94

David Jones

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

January 1865

By Lieut Brady 47th Regt

Regiment of

Recd

5 Years enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

JAN 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg Miss

I, David Jones, born in Abbieville in the State of South Carolina, aged Fifty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this Seventh day of January, 1865 — David + Jones

BEFORE Lt Col Ebenezer Stuvelt, Asst Prov Marshal of Mass — Lieut. Gen. P. Surrier

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. A. Youtsman, Surg 52d U.S.C.T. Actg — EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Col *complexion*, is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Lt Col Ebenezer Stuvelt, Asst Prov Marshal of Mass — _____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Dist of Miss and — RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1, _____ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16 day of January 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

by Lieut Col Ebenezer Stuvelt, Asst Prov Marshal of Mass

Lieut. Gen. P. Surrier

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

David Jones

a Private Co. D

5th Reg't of Nebraska Cav

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private David Jones, of Captain August Fleuches Company, (D) of the 5th Regiment of United States Col. Art. Bty was enlisted by Lt. Col. Kinsler at Jacksburg Miss. on the 7th day of January, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Abbeville in the State of South Carolina, is 50 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached from Regiment sick in U. S. A. Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: Oct 26th 1865

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 4th Wisc Vol
~~Commanding Company.~~
in Charge Post Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private David Jones of Captain August Fleuches Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Old Age and Chronic Rheumatism Rheumatism contracted prior to enlistment Degree of disability - 1/2 the half

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 4th Wisc Vol
in Charge Post Hospl

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of November 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 4th Wisc Vol
~~Commanding the Regt~~
in Charge Post Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, [illegible] to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Dept of Miss - 1865
2
J 536 R of Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

David Jones
a Private Co. D
5th Regt of U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Nov. 21st, 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL OSTERHAUS:

W. A. Gordon
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186 .

Ent on D Rgs

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private David Jones, of Captain August Fluche's Company, (D) of the 2d Regiment of United States Col Art (Hy) was enlisted by Lt. Col. Hunter at Vicksburg Miss on the 1st day of January, 186 4 to serve 3 years; he was born in Abbeville in the State of South Carolina, is 50 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Detached Service Regiment Vicksburg Miss in Hospital U S A Post Hospr

STATION: Vicksburg Miss
DATE: October 20th 1865

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 45th N Y S V
Commanding Company.
in charge Post Hospr

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private David Jones of Captain August Fluche's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Old Age and Chronic Rheumatism Rheumatism contracted prior to enlistment Degree of disability 1/2 one half

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon. 45th N Y S V
in charge Post Hospr

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of November 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

Wm M Glenny
Surgeon 45th N Y S V
Commanding the Reg't
in charge Post Hospt

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Miss.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Nov 11th 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Private David Jones
Co'd
3-Th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Post 7600

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that David Jones, a Private of Captain Augustus Flucker Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Abbeyville, State of South Carolina, aged 50 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of Jany, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss by Lieut Col Kinsley as a Recruit, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of Jany, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss, by Capt DeRussy; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Old Age and Chronic Rheumatism

The said Private David Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dick, to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $54 96/100 dollars, since the 7th day of Jany, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Due $100 00/100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 10 day of November, 1865.

Wm McGlenny
Surgeon 49 Wisc Vol
~~Commanding Company~~
in Charge Post Hospl

[A G O No 95—Print.]

United States

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 4 9 9 4 3	26	
2	5-4 5-0 0 3 4	27	
3	5-4 5-0 1 2 5-	28	
4	5-4 5-0 2 4 2	29	
5	5-4 5-0 2 4 4	30	
6	5-4 5-0 3 7 9	31	
7	5-4 5-0 4 7 4	32	
8	5-4 5-0 5-7 4	33	
9	5-4 5-0 6 5- 9	34	
10	5-4 5-0 7 4 9	35	
11	5-4 5-0 4 5-5-	36	
12	5-4 5-0 9 7 1	37	
13	5-4 5-1 1 0 9	38	
14	5-4 5-1 2 3 9	39	
15	5-4 5-1 3 6 6	40	
16	5-4 5-1 4 7 9	41	
17	5-4 5-1 5-4 5-	42	
18	5-4 5-1 6 4 3	43	
19	5-4 5-1 7 6 9	44	
20	9 1 1 7 1 9 8	45	
21	4 0 7 4 0 3 6 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I.	5 H. Arty.	U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Oldrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thanni

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

F | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(356) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eulando Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Braddon

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Silando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jr Felando Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Riddle

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Filando Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Bates

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filands Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Brodie

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 34/100 for C. V. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lewis

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 34/100 for C. V. E. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P Lewis
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philanda Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Jnr., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm F Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for transportation furnished enlisted men on furlough $3.31

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando James

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation furnished while on furlough

$3.31

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Filonds Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erlando Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 (Co. E. 4 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) On daily duty at Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865 - (Co. E 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent with leave since Sept. 26, (on 15 days furlough)

Jany 1866 - On daily duty as company cook.

March & April 1866 - On daily duty as company cook.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Filando Jones

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 52/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Orginal Organization
Staff for Ord:
Knapsack Haversack
Canteen & Straps
Manned

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(361)

Jones Frank.

Co. L., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 & 4 3 5-	26	
2	5-4 4 & 2 1 6.	27	
3	5-4 4 & 3 2 3	28	
4	5-4 4 & 4 1 6	29	
5	5-4 4 & 5- 1 6	30	
6	5-4 4 & 6 1 1	31	
7	5-4 4 & 7 2 6	32	
8	5-4 4 & & 5-1	33	
9	5-4 4 & 9 9 6	34	
10	5-4 4 9 1 3 2.	35	
11	5-4 4 9 2 7 4	36	
12	5-4 4 9 3 9 6	37	
13	5-4 4 9 5- 0 6	38	
14	5-4 4 9 6 2 4	39	
15	5-4 4 9 7 2 2	40	
16	9 1 1 6 9 9 1	41	
17	9 1 1 6 8 0 6	42	
18	4 0 7 4 0 3 6 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186 4.

Where Ft. Bury,

By whom Cal. Arch.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frans Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

1 Miss Lt. A 29

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 23, 186 4.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Brown; hair Crop

Complexion Brown height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit,

Book mark:

(339) Jno W Hall Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R E Wilson

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Wiper & one Screw driver & Cold Bench 43 cts

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

$1.48/100 Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance;

" 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

" " 45/100 Ams'n & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty,

Book mark:

(358) Tibbles
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service putting up U.S.M. telegraph to Texas.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fuller
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for one Wiper.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Prof,

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. D 4th U.S. Col'd Hy. Artly)
Mch. 1, 64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

Aug. 1865 - Absent on det. duty with Lt. Degen since Aug. 30. '65
Sept. & Oct. 1865 - Absent on det. serv. putting up U.S. Mil. Telegraph through La.

Book mark:

(546)

P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit. Stop for one Wiper lost 8 cts.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Stone Cage.

Co....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4394-5-0	26	1
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

~~Capt~~ Power's (9th La. Vol. Inf.) ~~Regt U. S. Col'd~~ Art'y

Co. I, ~~Regt U. S. Col'd~~ Art'y

Appears on a
~~Company~~
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled May 1/63 at Milliken's Bend.

Muster in not shown.
Name not taken up on
Muster Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

× (Over)

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

(344)

Lewis Tabor

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54387436	26	
2	54481772	27	
3	54482778	28	
4	54483772	29	
5	54485520	30	
6	54486116	31	
7	54487329	32	
8	54488552	33	
9	54489997	34	
10	54491995	35	
11	54405523	36	
12	54498774	37	
13	91169885	38	
14	91168808	39	
15	40740362	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Green Co. Ga.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. Allyn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 27/64, Reduced to ranks Sept 13/64, Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss July 14, 1865.

Thorn

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp.

Where born Green Co. Georgia.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where V. Bury.

By whom Lt. Degen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal April 27/64. Reduced to ranks Sept. 18/64.

Thrun.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss H. A. & D.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Mar 2, 1864

Where born Greenboo Ga.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb 20th, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black, height ✓ ft. ✓ in.

When mustered in from Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit,

Book mark:

(339) Jno M Nash Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.
Apr. 27. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R Ewilson

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Corpl; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Gideon Jones

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Sept 9/864

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Sept 13/64 by Sp. Order No 228 Rg. Hd Qrs. Sept 13/64 Vicksburg Miss, Stop for two wipers & two Screw drivers & Cone Wrenches 86 cts.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance.

"$16. by Sentence of Reg. C. Martial.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Sept 13/64, in Confinement.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Sept. 13/64. $16. Sentence for Regimental Court Martial, Stoppage.

Book mark:

(358) Harris
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Camp Casey Dec. 13, 1864
Mo. by Lieut. of Regt. Ch. Mark.
$16.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt.; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. July 14, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Tibbles
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 14, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 – (Co. D. 4 U.S. Col'd Hv Artly)
Feby 20 '64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

July 1865 – (Co. D. 5 U.S. Colrd Hv Artly)
July 14 '65 Vicksburg
deserted

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit. Deserted July 14/65, at V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Stones Ferry.

Co. C, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Bristo.	Bristo.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 2 2 2	26	
2	5 4 4 4 3 5 3 7	27	
3	5 4 4 4 3 6 4 5	28	
4	5 4 4 4 3 7 5 8	29	
5	5 4 4 4 3 8 7 7	30	
6	5 4 4 4 3 9 9 2	31	
7	5 4 4 4 4 1 2 2	32	
8	5 4 4 4 4 2 6 4	33	
9	5 4 4 4 4 4 0 6	34	
10	5 4 4 4 4 5 4 1	35	
11	5 4 4 4 4 6 7 5	36	
12	5 4 4 4 4 7 9 8	37	
13	5 4 4 4 4 9 1 7	38	
14	5 4 4 5 0 2 7	39	
15	5 4 4 5 1 3 8	40	
16	9 1 1 6 1 9 5	41	
17	3 0 8 7 9 9 0 8	42	
18	4 0 7 4 0 3 6 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canton Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

(1 Min A. a. a. D.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss May 23, 186 4.

Where born Canton, Miss

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in June May 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

(339)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

Gilbert Jones

Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.A.D.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Pest General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Dated June 30, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When May 25, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A A Davis

Copyist.

(343)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones,

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Br, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for 2nd last

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for ..... 20. Ord.

lost

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W M Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pr. Gilbert Jones

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Gomes

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Det. service Past

Hospital since

March 8 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Mch. 1, Vicksburg. Enlisted in the Company

May 1864 - (Co. B 5 U.S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent sick in Genl. Hospital since May 26, 1864.

June 1864 - Absent sick at Genl Post Hospital.

March 1866 - Absent on dut. service in Post Hospital since March 8, 1866.

April 1866 - Absent sick.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Jones

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 22, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 22, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 15 64/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks:

Joined as recruit.
Rejd. under G.O. 114 W.D.
Knapsack & straps,
Haversack & canteen
& shelter.

Book mark: V 30, Dec. 5, 68

O.A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

[illegible], Pvt.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Descriptive Lists
[illegible]ial Records	Final Statements
[illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible]I. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]d. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible]nalty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]nfinement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]crtions	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

March 8. 66.

G. Jones

B 5 U.S.C. 11a

Order

Co "B" 5th Ky C Cav (Mtd)
Vicksburg Miss March 8th 1866

Private Gilbert Jones of this Co is hereby ordered to report to Asst Surg H B Osborne in charge of Post Hospital for assignment to duty Per S.O. No 50 Dated H'd Qrs Post of Vicksburg Vicksburg Miss. Mch 8th 1866

Albert L Austin
Capt Comdg Co

U.D.S. USCHA

See

Dodd, Newton

Jones, Hubert

Co E., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449944	26	
2	5450035	27	
3	5450126	28	
4	5450213	29	
5	5450289	30	
6	5450350	31	
7	5450479	32	
8	5450575	33	
9	5450660	34	
10	5450750	35	
11	5450856	36	
12	5450972	37	
13	5451110	38	
14	5451240	39	
15	5451367	40	
16	5451480	41	
17	5451646	42	
18	5451884	43	
19	9117199	44	
20	4074035	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick Feby 8, 1866.

Harris

Copyist.

(383*g*)

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book Mark:

Brittle

(356) *Copyist.*

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Herbert Jones

Pvt, Co. 2, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 & 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Braddy

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert Jones

A, Co. E; 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Herbert Jones

Pvt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert James

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Brulle

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braddee

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Habert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hobert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hobert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Jvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert Jones

pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Thos K Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Vicksburg Miss. February 8th 1866.

Book mark:

Thos. L. Allen

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hubert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 — Absent sick
in Post Hospital
Jan. 27, 1866.
Feby 1866 Feb. 8, '66.
V. Burg, Miss. Died
in Post Hospital.
V. Burg, Miss.

†Name appears also as
Habert Jones.

Book mark:

(546) C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert James

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 5; drawn since $22 60

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original organization
Died at Vicksburg Miss.
Feb 8/66. Final Statements
forwarded to Adj't
Gen. 1866
Filed with Jones Abbott.

Book mark: V 30. P. 168
V 229. P. 290. 76

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Hoabart

P, Co. E, 5 U.S.C.H. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Post Hospital Vicksburg
Miss -
Hibard Jones.
Lee & S. U. S. C. A. -

Relating to admis. to
Hosp -

Vicksburg Miss
Jan 16th 1864

Surgeon Glenny

Sir

Please admit to Hospital
Pvt Hubard Jones Co 5th US Cal Art (Heavy)
Taken sick Jan 13th 1864. with Diarrhoea

Respectfully
Henry H. Penniman
Surgeon 5th Regt Art (Heavy)

Receipt for the
property of
Hibbard Jones.

Pr. E. 5 M. S. C. H.A.

Received this 8th day of February 1866, at Vicksburg Mississippi. of Surgeon Wm. W. Gleary, 49th U.S. Col Inf. in Chge of U.S.A. Post Hospital. Seventeen and 50/100 Dollars in U.S. Currency, the property of the late Private. Hibbard Jones, of Company "E." 5th U.S. Col Artillery. (Hy) who died at U.S.A. Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss February 8th 1866

$17.50

J. R. Sweeand

Paymaster U.S. Army.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Mch 9th 1866

P.M. writes for $17.50

sent 2d Aud. PA.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Jones

F "Reg't of West Virginia

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec'by 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Dunn

RECEIVED MAR 9 1866

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones, a Private of Captain Philip Hammond Company (I) of the 5 Regiment of Miss. Vol. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams County, State of Mississippi, aged 17 years; 5 feet 9¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Natchez Miss by Col. H. Sibb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut. P. K. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Post Hosp. at Vicksburg Miss. Feby. 8. 1864. of Disease

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Lofland, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 93 84/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No Thing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, No Thing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: No Thing

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with No TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. W. Nydegraff, SUTLER, No. 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 28th day of February, 1866.

Phil Hammond
Capt. 5th Miss Vol Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Original forwarded to
2d Auditor —
July 23/19. —

Bureau Indian Affairs
Office for the Collection of Indian Tribal
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Brig Gen'l Ed. B. Ralloch
Chief U.S. Bu. I.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that you
advise the Bureau of Indian Affairs who has the
power to authorize a sale of Allotment Property
of a Creek Indian Woman; if Supt. for Creek Indians
has such power, and if not, to whom application
should be made. A.K. and have written to
dated Nov. 5th, 1917 for information
from the Examiner
of Inheritance, in the Estate of
a Creek Indian who died
at Sapulpa, Okla. and have requested the
Agt. of Union Indians to interview, and should on
application be filed in the case. Under authority vested in
Commissioner to deal with C.N.O. Freedmen will be

Enclosure with this long in
hand from Miss Cannon [illegible]
investigation, with [illegible] as directed.

[illegible]

Otherwise copy!
[illegible]
Bot. Capt. U.S.A. ret'd.

May 15. 69.

2d Auditor

Transfer S.

States that it is claimed that the claim of Anna Young as widow of Asst. Surgeon Jones U.S.A. Cert 57209 is fraudulent. Requests that it be investigated, &c.

File

BUREAU R. F. & A.
RECEIVED
MAY
19
1869
OFFICE OF 2d Auditor

Original letter with 2d Aud's & Copies sent Natchez & Vicksburg as per endorsements, &c

Headquarters
Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Office Ass't. C.
Washington May 19. 1869.

Respectfully returned to the Hon. E. D. Smith with the information that Cert No. 57209, has not been rec'd. at this Office.

Copies of this letter have been forwarded to the Agents of this Bureau at Natchez & Vicksburg for investigation. — Is not the Cert referred to, one of the number destroyed in your Office? —

(Signed) Geo. W. Balloch
Bvt Maj. Asst. Com'r.

Report rec'd from D.C. & March Oct. 25/69 & forwarded to 2d Aud'r.

Treasury Department
Second Auditors Office
May. 15. 1869

Sir

In the case of Halbert Jones & Co. E. 5 Tyet (payment stopped on certificate 512097 March 10/69) Evidence has been furnished by Lewis D. Allen of Natchez, Miss, the attorney for Minia Jones, Alfred Jones & Clara Freeland, who claim as sisters and brother of this identical soldier, that the claim of Ann Young of Vicksburg Miss, as sister of dec'd, is an attempt at fraud, I desire that your sub agents be instructed to investigate the claims of both parties and report all the facts, The claim of Ann was filed by Mayers & Dedrick of Memphis Tenn,

Respectfully
(Signed) E. B. French. Audr
By N. C. H.

Gen. O. O. Howard
Commissioner &c
Washington D.C.

A true Copy:
Geo W Ballard
Bookkeeper C.O.

Jones Henderson.

Co M., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54392153	26	
2	5476 5540	27	
3	54 65678	28	
4	54 39726	29	
5	54 6 5407	30	
6	54 6 5934	31	
7	54 6 6 5 9	32	
8	54662253	33	
9	54 3 9969	34	
10	54 6 6443 5	35	
11	91187 96	36	
12	40740270	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 Hckty **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Jones.

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hckty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Helena, Ark.

Occupation Labors.

ENLISTMENT.

When 6 Feb, 1865.

Where Cincinatti O.

By whom Capt Jones / Dist, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb 6/65. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Dayton.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 1865

Where born Hedland Ark

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 6, 186 .

Where enlisted Cincinnatti O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 1 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 186 .

Where mustered in Cincinnatti O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Sycamore St Hamilton Co. 1st Dist Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited under Gen O 303 Adj O. Dec 27/64 $230

Amt due on deposit $230

Book mark;

(839) D. R. Edwards

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $230 ~~Bounty~~ due, deposited with Paymaster under provisions of G.O. 303 W. Dept.

× So on Roll

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice at Rivers Guard
since June 14, 65

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Jones

Pvt., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

On detached duty since June 7 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service as provost Guard Since June 14, 1865

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Service as River Gd June 14. 65

Book mark:

(358) M Mayne

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) M Magne *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 3rd 1866 by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

E. Taylor
Copyist.

	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Joined
Mch. 1, '65. Y. Burg.
Miss. Enlisted 1st Lt.

June to Oct. 1865 - Absent
on detached service
as Riley Guard
since June 14. '65.

Feby 1866 - Feb. 1, '66, Vicks-
burg, Mustered out
by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.

†Name appears also as
Henderson Johns.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Burg, Miss., Feby. 5, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby. 5, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl. 30 1865; drawn since $ ——— 100

Due soldier $ 22 62/100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 33 100 due $ 67 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expiration of term of service

* Corrected by Jordan Esq

Book mark:

(348) J. A. Stewart *Copyist.*

J | 5th Harty | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit, Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. Dec. 5th 1866 Dy Reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Blayler

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Henry F.

Co. D, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54477766	26	
2	54478861	27	
3	54479847	28	
4	54498540	29	
5	9116793	30	
6	91169778	31	
7	4074036 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones, No 1

....., Co. D....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Sulphur Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos.
Jefferson at Vicksburg,
Miss. Sept. 22/63 of
Disease.

Thurin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones No 1

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Sulphur Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug., 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hos. of disease Sep. 22/63

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Priv., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones I

Pvt., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7631 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg. Hosp.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones Rec'd

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital

Sept 22, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (C.D. & La.
Inf. A.D.) Sept. 22, 63
Vicksburg, Died of
disease in Reg. Hospl
Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

(546) C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones, #1.

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 22/63. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

P'Peal, Copyist.

Jones, Henry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg. U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

[illegible]l Cards	Descriptive Lists
[illegible]rial Records	Final Statements 2
[illegible]rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible]M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]d. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible]ualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]finement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ertions	Rank
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]y	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Jones Sergt Co H 1st Regt
1st Brig Reg't of H Cavy of A. D
Co D 3d Ind Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Sept 22/63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Recd. A. G. O. Jan. 15, 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones No 11 a Private of Captain Shaw's Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of La Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Sulphur, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Curley hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Port Hudson on the 9th day of Aug, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of Dissentary in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss, on the 22nd day of Sept. 63 In Service

The said Henry Jones No 11 ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and~~ has due him ~~from that~~ time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty One 98/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Aug 9th Date of this Enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

[redacted] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 22nd day of September 1863.

James Moffe
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pt Henry Jones Inf 1 Lev D

5 Reg't of Mc Ellis Henry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 22, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

FEB

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 16th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Conny Jones 1st a Private of Captain Smith's Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [redacted], born in Swift Co, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Parkersburg Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Parkersburg Va, on the Seventh day of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [redacted] Enrollment District of the State of [redacted], at [redacted], on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiration of Term Sept 22nd 1863

The said Conny Jones 1st [redacted] was last paid by Paymaster [redacted] to include the Fourteenth day of [redacted], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty one 98/100 dollars, since the [redacted] day of Enrollment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States [redacted] 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [redacted], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [redacted] 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [redacted]

[redacted] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [redacted]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [redacted], 186 .

He is indebted to [redacted], SUTLER, [redacted] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [redacted], LAUNDRESS, [redacted] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Parkersburg Virginia, this 4th day of February, 1864

J. M. Mitchell
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Name *Jones Henry*

Co. *L*, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4477768	26	
2	5-4477862	27	
3	5-4479ff	28	
4	5-44984 1	29	
5	9116979	30	
6	9116794	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones, No. 2

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. /, 186 3.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease in Reg. Hosp. Sept. 27/63

Thurin.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones, No 2

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Curly,

Where born Adams Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez,

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg. Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 27/63, of disease.

Harris -

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Capt. Shaw's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(356) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones II

Priv., Co. D, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 631 August, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Jones (No. 2)

Pair....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital Sept 27, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones, #2,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Sept. 27/63. Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

P'Paul,

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Henry

P, Co. D., 5 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones No 2, Private of Captain John Shenis Company (D) of the 5 Regiment of Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Hampshire, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (~~see Note 9~~) ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, by _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said Henry Jones No 2 was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 14th day of July, 186 3.

J. Mitchell
Captain
Commanding Company.

Sept 27th 1863.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Henry Jones Co D
5 Reg't of Mass Vol Infy
Dec Sept 27" 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones No 2, Private of Captain John Shenis Company (D) of the 5 Regiment of Mississippi VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Hampshire, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (~~see Note 9) on the~~ 1st day of October, 186 , ~~at~~ ——— by ———, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg, by ———; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease

The said Henry Jones No 2 was last paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 00/100 dollars, since the ——— day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 14th day of July, 186 3.

Sept 27th 1863.

Discharged

J Mitchell
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Jones Fourth Pvt-
1½ Mtd Reg't of H. Arty of A. D.
5 7 In Hospital,
C D
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Oct 22 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Received A. G. O Jan. 27, 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jones Scott a Private of Captain Shaw's Company (D) of the 9th Regiment of La. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisianna, born in Adams Co., State of Miss, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Curley hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Natchez, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, on the 7th day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Miss to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died of Bilious Fever in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss, on the 27th day Sept 1863 Its Effects

The said Henry Jones III was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... ~~to include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him ~~from that time~~ Aug 1st date of his Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 50/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ..... 3 ....., SUTLER, ... 3 ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... 3 ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 3 ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 27th day of September, 1863.

James Moore
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Private Collection

....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-438607	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7	Above card withdrawn and	32	
8	filed with 46	33	U.S.C.T.
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Jones Thompson

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 4 3 4	26	
2	5 4 4 4 2 1 7	27	
3	5 4 4 4 3 2 4	28	
4	5 4 4 4 4 1 7	29	
5	5 4 4 4 5 1 7	30	
6	5 4 4 4 6 4 9	31	
7	5 4 4 9 7 4 5	32	
8	9 1 1 6 8 0 5	33	
9	9 1 1 6 9 9 0	34	
10	4 0 7 4 0 3 6 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones,

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Col. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability by order of Maj: Gen. U.S.G. Dated Nov. 26/64 at Vicksburg, Miss.

Harris.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Crisp.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Col. Dieh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability by order of Maj. Gen'l. N. J. T. Dana, November 26, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Thacum

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss H. A. A.D.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 2, 186 4.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss,

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in from Mar 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit,

Book mark:

(339) Jno. W Nall *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphery Jones

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyrighted.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Humphrey Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 26/64 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability, by order of Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana. Vicksburg Miss.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (Co. D 4 U. S. Col'd Hy Arty) Mch. 1, '64 Vicksburg, Enlisted mi Col'd

Nov. 1864 (Co. D 5 U. S. Col'd H. Arty) Nov. 25, '64 Vicksby Miss discharged on Surg. Certif of disability.

Book mark:

(546)

P. T. Taylor
Copyist.

8 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined for service as a recruit, Mar. 1/64. Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Nov. 26/64. at D. Burg, Miss. Final statements given.

Book mark: 944 — 1879.

St Paul,

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Humphrey

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 ~~7~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Humphery Jones

a Private Co. L

2nd Reg't of U. S. Colored

Artc. Heavy.

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS., Nov 24th 1864.

To be Discharged,

By Command of

Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Humphry Jones of Captain August Hughes Company, (D) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Colrd Arty Army was enlisted by Col. Hartman Reib of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colrd Arty at Vicksburg Miss on the First day of March 186 4, to serve Three years; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Mississippi as Twenty one years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has done very little duty for the last four Months. To the best of my Knowledge he has taken a very bad cold last Summer and is since that 1st day of Aug. 64 very near deaf and not capable to perform the duties of a Soldier as required by the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Nov. 16 1864

William Dugan
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Humphrey Jones of Captain 1st Lt Dugan Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Otitis. This Soldier has a scrofulous habit and since last Summer has had his hearing impaired and his mental faculties so much injured by continual discharges from his ears that he is disqualified for the service. I do not think the disability arises from any thing done in the line of duty.

Recruit for Col. Res. Corps

Henry H. Penniman
5 U.S. Col. Art. Hy Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Sixth day of November 1864, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E. McCrum
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Books Borrowed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 5 3 2 0 1 2	26
2	4 5 2 1 0 7	27
3	4 5 2 1 9 4	28
4	4 5 2 2 9 3	29
5	4 5 2 3 6 2	30
6	4 5 2 4 3 7	31
7	4 5 2 5 0 4	32
8	4 5 2 5 9 4	33
9	4 5 2 6 7 7	34
10	4 5 2 7 6 0	35
11	4 5 2 8 4 2	36
12	4 5 2 9 5 5	37
13	4 5 3 0 9 7	38
14	4 5 3 2 3 6	39
15	4 5 3 3 7 4	40
16	4 5 3 5 1 1	41
17	4 5 3 6 3 9	42
18	4 5 3 7 6 3	43
19	4 5 3 8 3 2	44
20	9 1 1 7 4 1 9	45
21	4 0 7 4 0 3 6 7	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-760-P6-2-P0. MTM
Revision 04 8085.11 9/19/16 MS
R.P. NO3. 10/5/28 ML

D.B. Jordan

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilkenson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Lt. Hatch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May 16, 1864 by order Lt. Col. E. H. Owen.

Thurin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Iron Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isron Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Rose

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ison Jones

Pvt., Co. J, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Iron Jone

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fincher

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Corp'l, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spreckin

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leron Jones

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spuehr

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irwin Jones

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Slop for Ordnance lost or destroyed 20c

Book mark:

Spreckur

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isron Jones

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost or Destroyed 20¢

Book mark:

(358) Greeker Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sean Jones

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On duty guarding Prisoners to New Orleans.

Book mark:

D. H. Johnson

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jason Jones

Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T A Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Simon Jones

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. H. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jones

Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isron Jones

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

I	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Aaron Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - absent on
duty with Prisoners
to New Orleans.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ieron Jones

Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack 1 Knapsack 1 Canteen & Straps Retained as per S. O. no. 114 W. Dept. Joined at original organization Promoted Corpl May 16/64.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Lower Iron

_____, Co. L 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S R S 1	

[redacted] of Service Records Div.

Office C of C

Claim No. C 80854

Isreal Jones
(Name.)

_____, Co. F, 5th Reg't Ussrvu

To Med Div. 8-19-, 1916

For Statement.

Nomd p.p.

M.S. made on

Isreal Jones

Johnson

Pa. P.S.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished AUG 21 1916 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 23-16—10,000.

...rk.

...k., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5546054	26
5546039	27
5546076	28
5546262	29
9118399	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

...ook Mark:

...ee also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacki Jones

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Yazoo City, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col. Bunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

Oct 11/63.

J Dayton

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jones.

Pvt., Co K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Oct 12, 1863 in Regt Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Jones

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since Enlistment $ 36 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Origl Organ
Died of disease at V Burg Miss Oct 11/63
Final Statements Furnished Dec 28/63

Book mark :

Jarvis

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Jack

C, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Jones Co. "K"

1st Reg't of Miss. Heavy Artly

2 V-K

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Octob 11. 1863
of (a.d.)

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 29 1864.

Duplicate, without Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

Recd. A. G.O. Jan. 20. 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Jones a Private of Captain W. A. Skillern's (W. A. Skillern's Co.) Company ("K") of the 2d Regiment of Miss Heavy Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Grazo City, State of Mississippi, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death This (11th) eleventh day of October, 1863.

The said Jack Jones was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid ~~to include the~~ ..... day of ....., ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six $\frac{13}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ...$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to .....$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

Said Jones died leaving no effects.

.....amounting to .....$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ...$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ...$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 11th day of October, 1863.

Edward P Bunce
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Jones James.

Co. A., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5440916	26	
2	5441011	27	
3	5441138	28	
4	5442963	29	
5	9115630	30	
6	9115845	31	
7	~~40749972~~	32	
8	40740370	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23	× Card withdrawn and filed in package	48	
24	of John Jones Co. M	49	where it belongs
25		50	7/3/23 DHC

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fluvana Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Family resides in Jefferson Co. Miss. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 9. 1863.

Carroll.

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fluviana Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col H. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Family resides at Prooby Montgomery plantation Jefferson Co Miss. Died of disease at Vicksburg Miss. Oct 9. 1863

Carroll

(383*g*) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James James

Pvt, Capt. Davis' Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(356)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 9/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Co. A, 1 Miss. Hy. Arty. (A. D.) Oct. 9. '63. Vicksburg, Miss. died of disease.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $22.80

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 9/63 Final statements rendered Oct. 10/63.

Book mark: 126. 416 V 92 P 163. 69

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, James

P, Co. ~, 5 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Jones

Late of Company "E"

1st *Reg't of* Miss. Hvy. Art. of C. D.

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg, Miss.

on the 9th *day of* October 1863.

JUL 17 1911

Inventory of the effects of James Jones late a Private of Captain John G. Davis' Company "A" of the 1st Regiment of Miss. Brig Art. of A. D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Vicksburg Miss. in Company "A", 9th Regiment of La. Inf. of A. D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Fluvriana county in the State of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Brown complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Quarters, at Vicksburg Miss. on the 9th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Regtl Quartermaster at Vicksburg Miss. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Captain.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: October 9th 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Jones

Co A 1st Reg't of Mich N. A of A. D.

2

VOLUNTEERS.

died October 9th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 5th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Jones a Private of Captain John G. Davis Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of H. A. of A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Louisiana County State of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Dark Eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease October 9th 1863

The said James Jones ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ~~Has not been paid~~ to include the Sixth day of allowance, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: [redacted] amounting to _____ 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 9th day of October, 1863.

John G. Davis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Private Private.

Co E., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3 8 7 9 3	26	
2	5 4 5 0 5 4 5	27	
3	5 4 5 0 8 4 9	28	
4	54 5 0 9 7 3	29	
5	5 2 4 5 1 1 1 1	30	
6	5 2 4 5 1 2 4 1	31	
7	5 2 4 5 1 3 6 8	32	
8	5 2 4 5 1 4 8 1	33	
9	5 2 4 5 1 5 8 6	34	
10	5 2 4 5 1 6 8 4	35	
11	5 2 4 5 1 7 7 0	36	
12	9 1 1 7 2 0 4	37	
13	4 0 7 4 0 3 7 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R-F 775-837

D. C. Jordan

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Col'd.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. McCauley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harris

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, Dec 22, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited State of Miss

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

A Kerman

(339) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. C. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip. lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 45/100 for Camp & Gar Equip lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 – Dec. 17, '64, Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Knapsack, Haversack Canteen & Straps Retained

Book mark: V 221, P 80, 75

W. J. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, James

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jones, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 17 day of December 1864

Witness: Fred. Douglass Jr. James + Jones his mark

No. 130

Volunteered at Benton Barracks Vicksburg Miss

By Capt. Binsley Co. E

Paroled Prisoner of War, Parole Hospital

Regiment of Brace.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, James Jones, born in Madison Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of December, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 17th day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt Col Eli C Kelly
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss

James his X mark Jones

Lieut. Col. Eli C. Kelly
Asst Prov. Marshal of Miss

Lieut. Col. Eli C. Kelly
Asst Prov. Marshal of Miss

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lt. Col. Hawkins
Surg. 52nd U.S. Colt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Cold *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Lt Col Eli C Kelly
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 22 day of December, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss

Lieut. Col. Eli C. Kelly
Asst Prov. Marshal of Miss
Mustering Officer

Co. M., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 9 2 1 9	26	
2	5 5 4 6 5 5 3 9	27	
3	5 5 4 6 5 6 7 7	28	
4	5 5 4 6 5 8 0 6	29	
5	5 5 4 6 5 9 3 5	30	
6	5 5 4 6 6 0 5 7	31	
7	5 5 4 6 6 2 2 4	32	
8	5 5 4 4 0 1 5 3	33	
9	5 5 4 6 6 4 4 7	34	
10	9 1 1 8 8 0 1	35	
11	4 0 7 4 0 3 7 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 Hchty | U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

, Co. C 16, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hchty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Howard Co. Md.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Feb, 1865.

Where Columbus O. Y S.

By whom Capt Krebell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Feb 13/66.

Dayton.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Just on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, Feb 20, 1863

Where born Howard Co Maryland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Sharon Tp Franklin Co 7 Dist Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks Amt deposited under GO 305 Adj, O Dec 24/64 $380 Amt drawn under part 6 same order $380

Book mark;

W. F. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $380 ~~Bounty~~ due, de-
posited with Paymaster
under provisions of Gen. O.
305 War. Dept. Series 1864.

× Soon Roll

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Art, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby 13" 1866, by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5th Art | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. "E", 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Richmond Va. Feb 12 & 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 30, 1865; drawn since $27 49/100

Due soldier $51 26/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100 due $66 2/3 100

Remarks: Joined as set forth on this Roll. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Mustered out to date Feby 13. 1866.

Book mark:

Clerk

(349) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Joined
Mich. 1. '65 V. Burg.
Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Febry 1866 - Feb. 13. 66, Vicksburg; Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

(546)

Q. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

J 5th H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Sgt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit. Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 13th 1866, by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones John

_____, Co. M, _____ 5 _____ Reg't 2nd Mass.

_____ 1 _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones Cold, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and Eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio
the 14th day of February 1865

Witness:
Wm L. Burdell

John Jones Cold's
his mark

No. 71

John Jones, Cold's
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
February 14th, 1865
By Capt. Geny Merkle
Corp. Mt. 7th Dist. Ohio
~~Regiment of~~

____ enlistment; last served in Company (
____ Reg't of ____

Discharged _____, 18
For Wm. [illegible] Burdell Recruiting
Credited to
7th District of Ohio
Huron Township
Franklin County.

81

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Recruit
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, John Jones Gold, born in Howard Co.,
in the State of Maryland, aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Jones, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 14th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Burtesbitt
Capt. & Prov. Mr. 7th Dist. Ohio; Attest: Wm L. Burdell

John his mark Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon Board of Enrollment 7th Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven½ *inches* high.

Capt. & Prov. Mr. 7th Dist. Ohio
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

~ Articles issued to Recruit ~
Value of Clothing $26.80
Knapsack 8 " .04
Haversack .0.40
Canteen 8 " .45
Great Coat Straps .0.11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~—~~ Regiment of ~~—~~ Volunteers, on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio

Burtesbitt
Capt. & Prov. Mr. 7th Dist. Ohio
Mustering & Disbursing Officer.

Iowa Light.

Co. M., 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 8 7 2 2	26	
2	5 5 4 6 5 - 2 0 3	27	
3	5 5 4 6 5 - 2 9 6	28	
4	5 5 4 6 5 - 4 0 2	29	
5	5 5 4 6 5 - 3 3 4	30	
6	5 5 4 6 5 6 7 4	31	
7	5 5 4 6 3 - 8 6 3	32	
8	5 5 4 6 5 9 9 2	33	
9	5 5 4 4 0 3 - 6 5	34	
10	5 5 4 6 6 4 7 8	35	
11	3 - 8 7 8 7 4 2	36	
12	3 - 8 7 8 7 7 8	37	
13	2 1 1 8 8 1 0	38	
14	2 6 4 8 - A - 1 8 8 8	39	
15	4 0 7 4 0 3 7 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2648 A (CB) 88.

See also

I 15 N.A. U.S.A.

Levi Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U.S. Old N.A. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sept 15, 1864.

Where born Bolivar, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Book

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 1864;

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited New York, Otsego Co.

Company to which assigned Butterfield's Co. 19 Iowa Inf.

Remarks: Recruit for 5th U.S.A. stationed at Vicksburg Miss pursuant to G.O. 227 Dated War Dept. A.G.O.

Book mark: 2648 - A.G. 1888

over

Landrup

Copyist.

(339)

FEB.-7 5878742 1891

Wash^n D.C. July 9'64

X Telescwich 4 6 Ill 2

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born Bolivar, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Sep. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited New York Otsego Co.
Butternutts, 19 Cong. Dis.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

G E Tyler
Copyist.

(839)

I | 5 H.A | U.S.C.

Levi Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Iowa Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Sept 16, 186 4.

Where born Bolivar Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Sept. 7, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited New York, Otsego Co

Company to which assigned Buttermilk Falls 19 Conge Sept

Remarks: Recruit for 5 Iowa

H.A. stationed at Vicksburg

Miss. pursuant to S.O.

227 W.D. A.G.O

Book mark: (over)

Cook

(339) Copyist.

FEB.-7 5878778 1891 ☆

Wash. D.C. June 9'64

x Filed with 46 USC 7

J. 5 H. Artly. **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones.

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Bolivar, Tenn.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 7 Sep, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Lt. Root; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted, Aug 26/65.

Dayton.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2648 A-(C.B.) 88

(358) Shadrach *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stradbolt

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadrach

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Mayne
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug 28. 1865

Book mark:

(358) W Mayer *Copyist.*

D | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W McIntyre

Copyist.

(358)

	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Sept. 9. '64,
Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted
in Co.

Aug. 1865 - Absent without
leave since Aug.
28. '65.
Sept. 1865 - Aug. 28. '65, Vicks-
burg, deserted while
on fatigue duty at
Ord. Dept. at Vicksburg

Book mark:

(546)

C. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 28, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls in Sept.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 5th Hdqrs. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss. May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ since last settlement 32 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit, Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Aug 28th 1865

Book mark: 2648-A-88

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 5 Ga | N.S.6

Levi Jones

, Co M, 5 Reg't N.S.C. Ga.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2648 A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 1, 1888

The charges Absence without leave and desertion from August 28. 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date August 28, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office July 6, 1888.

Warren.

(443*b*) *Copyist.*

James Lewis.

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.L.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Jones, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 7 day of September 1864

Witness:

M C Rose — Levi Jones

his mark

No. 1

Levi Jones

Volunteered at Vicksburgh Miss

September 7th, 1864

By L O'Brien

Regiment of Provisional Cavalry

Company [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Levi Jones, born in Delaware
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Cook, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of September, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 7th day of Sept, 1864, Levi Jones
BEFORE Lt O Rorick
Capt 4th M Regt U S Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hinkman
Surg 37th U.S. Colrd
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Levi Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Lt O Rorick

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Regt Colrd Volunteers, on the 7th day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg

Lt O Rorick
Lieut 4th U.S. Colrd
Chas Cpl

Buchanan Jr

Co....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34381 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss. Ra. Co.)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 23, 186 4.

Where born Montgomery Ala.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mch 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss,

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Comp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: * Deserted

Entry cancelled by line
Name not taken up on
Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

* Added Dec. 31, 1894. [illegible]

Jno. A Wall

(839) Copyist.

Regimental Papers

Co. K., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 0 5 4 2	26
2	5 4 6 0 6 3 7	27
3	5 4 6 0 7 2 1	28
4	5 4 6 0 8 1 7	29
5	5 4 6 0 8 8 9	30
6	5 4 6 0 9 6 3	31
7	5 4 6 1 0 5 7	32
8	5 4 6 1 1 4 6	33
9	5 4 6 1 2 3 9	34
10	5 4 6 1 3 4 9	35
11	5 4 6 1 4 8 0	36
12	5 4 6 1 6 1 8	37
13	5 4 6 1 7 6 1	38
14	5 4 6 1 9 1 0	39
15	5 4 6 2 0 3 0	40
16	5 4 6 2 1 5 9	41
17	5 4 6 2 2 8 3	42
18	5 4 6 2 4 0 4	43
19	5 4 6 2 5 [illegible]	44
20	9 1 1 8 3 9 7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Glasgow Ky.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt E.P. Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mo. O. May 20/66.
services as lodger
required.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones 1

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356) *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Major Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Major Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Major Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Palmer, *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 Forage Cap, 1 unlined Blouse, 1 pr Sewed Shoes, 2 pr Cotton Drawers, 2 pr Wool Socks, 1 White flannel Shirt.

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BG Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp equipage

Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moffit Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Art, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mst Ordnance Inst rr
Destroyed 45 cts

Book mark:

(358) Jarvis *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Cairo Ills
Sloop for Ord 4 6-a

Book mark: V. 28 - P/62, 68

(361) James *Copyist.*

Co K., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54605743	26	
2	54606638	27	
3	54607222	28	
4	54608188	29	
5	54608911	30	
6	54609644	31	
7	54610558	32	
8	54611477	33	
9	54612411	34	
10	54613500	35	
11	54614881	36	
12	54616119	37	
13	54617622	38	
14	54619071	39	
15	54620311	40	
16	54623160	41	
17	54623284	42	
18	54624405	43	
19	54625116	44	
20	91183988	45	
21	40740358	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Harris Co. Va

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. E P Brunes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out May 20 66 Services no longer required

Lefferts

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital since Aug. 28. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Manuel Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emanuel Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Palmer, *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 pr Sewed Shoes, 1 pr Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wisdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(By Wasdon)

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4.$\frac{05}{100}$ for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $_____$\frac{00}{100}$ for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____$\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____$\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack, 1 haversack.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Paid, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 4 05/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack, 1 haversack.

Book mark:

A Wallin

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4 $\frac{05}{100}$ for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{00}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for 1 knapsack, 1 haversack.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. Ordnance Inst or destroyed .22 cs

Book mark:

(358) James *Copyist.*

| | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 — Present, Co. Cook,
June to Nov. 1865 — Co.
Cook.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 35-45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Pilot Knob for Ord 22d

Book mark: V.28.9.143.68

(361) Copyist.

Enlisted Men's Roll

Co. F., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 2 0 1 3	26	
2	5 5 3 2 1 0 6	27	
3	5 5 3 2 2 3 4	28	
4	5 5 3 3 9 6 7	29	
5	9 1 1 7 4 2 0	30	
6	4 0 7 4 0 3 7 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Maj. Jones,

....., Co. ..., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northumberland Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Capt. Holick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Quarters at Vicksburg, Miss. Oct. 10, 1863. L

Harris,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

I May Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't La. Vols.* .

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Jones

Put Co H, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Rose

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J May Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Oct 10, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bray Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 - (Co. F, 1 Miss. H. Arty, A.D.) Oct. 10, '63, Vicksburg, Miss, died in Quarters.

Book mark:

(546)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

May Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 10/63. Final Statement rendered Dec. 27/63.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, May

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thos Jones Co D 5th

First Reg't of Pen'a Heavy Art

2

VOLUNTEERS. of A.D.

Died October 10 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ray Jones a Private of Captain Henry Powers Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Miss Heavy Art Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Natchez Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Miss Heavy Art to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, having died in Regimental Hospital at Natchez Miss on the 10th day of October 1863

The said Ray Jones private July 27th 1863 was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 23.22/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Paid Soldiers Died Personnel of no Effects _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Natchez Miss this 10th day of October, 186 3.

H. Powers

D. Lyle Stein

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Jones Thos.

Co. C., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 4 5-3 3 6	26	
2	5-4 4 5-4 7 3-	27	
3	5-4 4 5-5-7 2	28	
4	5-4 4 5-7 1 4	29	
5	5-4 4 7 6 9 4	30	
6	9 1 1 6 6 0 7	31	
7	9 1 1 6 3 8 0	32	
8	4 0 7 4 0 3 7 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Milen Jones

, Co. b, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Williams Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Meilen Jones

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Williams Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col Leib; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Vicksburg Miss
Nov 15, 1863.

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones

Pvt., Co. G., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Miles Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Miles Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at Vicksburg Nov. 15. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863 - (Co. C, 1 Miss. Ho. Artly, A.D.) Absent left camp without leave Nov. 3, '63. Has since been reported absent without leave.

Dec. 1863 - Deserted from camp at Vicksburg Nov. 15, '63.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Jones

Pvt., Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $36 75/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization. Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Mar. 1863.

Book mark:

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Illinois Infantry.

Co. B., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3-7-4-5-5-	26	
2	5-4-4-3-3-5-7	27	
3	5-4-4-3-4-3-2	28	
4	5-4-4-3-5-3-3	29	
5	5-4-4-3-6-4-1	30	
6	5-4-4-3-7-5-1	31	
7	5-4-4-3-4-7-1	32	
8	5-4-4-3-9-4-6	33	
9	5-4-4-4-1-2-3	34	
10	5-4-4-4-2-6-5-	35	
11	5-4-4-4-4-0-7	36	
12	5-4-4-4-5-4-2	37	
13	5-4-4-4-6-7-6	38	
14	5-4-4-4-7-9-9	39	
15	5-4-4-4-9-1-4	40	
16	5-4-4-5-0-2-8	41	
17	5-4-4-5-1-3-9	42	
18	9-1-1-6-1-8-5	43	
19	9-1-1-6-0-4-5	44	
20	9-1-1-5-9-9-4	45	
21	3-0-8-7-7-8-1-5	46	
22	3-0-8-7-8-0-3-0	47	
23	3-0-8-8-1-4-3-4	48	
24	3-0-8-8-0-5-8-8	49	
25	4-0-7-4-0-3-7-6	50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Milton James

....., Co. B., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Cornwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Lt Moseman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Wife in rear of Vicksburg.

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Meilton Jones

, Co B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt Connell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 21st H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Priv., Co. B, 21st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Dec 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacey

(337) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mark Ope, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pr....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for Ord. Cost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp.

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

J 1 5 H.A. 12 U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 25, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Dockery

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance
lost 93 ct

Ward A

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(843) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Bones

Pr _____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 6 3/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Genl. Hosp. at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Copyist.

J | 56a. | N.S.C.V.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't N.S.C.V.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 21, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B O Johnson

(843) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for 2nd last

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P M Ellicott

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5th | U. S. C. T.

Milton Jones

Asst. Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.A Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 8, 1865.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Dietay

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Mass A

Book mark:

Cozzens

(343) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $1.76/100 for ord

Lost

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Post

Hospl.x

x Inserted by Compiler

Book mark: .....

B. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H. Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 1, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Lofland

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cassell

(343) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stetson Jones,

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Rest Hosp.

~~On detached duty with~~

~~Post Q. M. Dept. since~~

~~Feb. 10. 66.~~

~~So appears on Roll. Au-~~
~~thenticated by comparison.~~

Book mark:

M Leech

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Lanes

Asst., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick Past

Hospital since

Leaving 1 1865

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863 - (Co. B. 1, Miss. H. Arty. A.D.) Dec. 15. '63 Vicksburg, Enlisted in Co.

June 1865 - (Co. B. 5 U.S. Col'd Hv. Arty.) Absent sick at Genl. Hospl. since June 4. '65.

July 1865 - Absent sick at Genl Hospl. since May 15. '65.

Aug. 1865 - Absent sick Genl Hospl since June 15. '65

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. since Sept. 6. '65

Dec. 1865 to April 1866 - Absent sick in Post Hos - (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19 40740376 1899.

pital, Vicksburg
since July 1, 1863.

C | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Combs

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 22, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23.00; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit, Field Hdqrs 2nd Div. 17th A.C. Knapsack & Straps & haversack & canteen & strap

Book mark:

C. A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Mitchell

Co....., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443725	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 15, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co, Miss

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sep. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sep. 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Mass.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark;

G. H. Tyler

Copyist.

(839)

Flores Moses.

Co M, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4392 6	26	
2	5-4655-3 6	27	
3	5-4655-67 5-	28	
4	5-4655-466	29	
5	5-4403-3-1	30	
6	5-4664277	31	
7	9118797	32	
8	40740271	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 291683 Aug 02
RP 777378
M. D. 994446
D. 2521346 Pomil

D. C. Jordan
Cf

J. | 5 H. Artly **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Jones.

_____, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tenn.

Occupation mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When 11 Feb, 1865.

Where Cincinatti O.

By whom Capt Jones / Dist, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 21/63,

Dayton.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jones

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, Feb 20, 186 3.

Where born Memphis Tenn

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Steamboatman

When enlisted Feb 11, 186 .

Where enlisted Cincinnatti O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 186 .

Where mustered in Cincinnatti

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ward Cincinnatti Hamilton Co 1st Dist O

Battery to which assigned

Remarks Amt deposited under
S O 305 A G O Dec 7/64 $230
Amt due on deposit $230

Book mark;

W. H. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $230 Bounty due, de-
posited with Paymaster
under provisions of Gen. O.
305 War Dept. Series 1864

x So on Roll

Book mark:

(358) Shadrach Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21, 65

Book mark:

W Wayne
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 5 H. A., | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johns†

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Joined
Mch. 1, '65 V. Burg,
Miss. Enlisted in Co.

Aug 1865 - July 21, '65. Vicks-
burg. deserted from
Genl. Hospl. No. 3,

†Name appears also as
Moses Jones.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5th Ary | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ Since last settlement 20 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit

Deserted at Vicksburg

Miss. July 21st 1863.

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Moses

, Co. M, 5 Reg't Maine

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Sawl desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 11 day of Feb 1865

Witness:
Geo. J. Lemington
Moses X Sawl
mark

No. ____

Enlisted for the
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
February 11th 1865.
By Capt. C. C. Johnson
Regiment of Ohio

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio
February 11th 1865.
Capt. C. C. Johnson
Regiment of Ohio

Recruiting Officer.

..... enlistment; last served in Company
..... Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
..... 18 .
( ) Rundred

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Moses Jones born in Memphis in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Steamboating Do HEREBY, ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of July 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 11 day of July 186 5 BEFORE Wm Pope Pro Mare 1st U.S. Vols

his Moses X Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. J. B. Mussey
Surg, U.S.A. Ent. Rdvs, O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

A. Gaines 1st Lieut of Ohio ~~Volunteers~~

~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 11 day of July, 186 5, at Cincinnati

Wm Pope
Colonel Mustered
into Service of Ohio

Private

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438431	26	
2	5424825 4	27	
3	5449 842	28	
4	9116986	29	
5	9116799	30	
6	§51-CJ-1873	31	
7	K07403599	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G.B. V10 P. 386.

§51-CJ-1873

See also

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Jones,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Col. Reid; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Reg't Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. April 15, 1864.

Sharon

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Clinton Madison Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease in Regimental Hosp. April 15, 1864.

Harris.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss Jr Bde &c)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss,

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion black; height ft. in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark: J 51-OJ-1873

Jno W Nall

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Jones

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital, April 15. 1864 - of Disease

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died Apr. 13. '64. E.B., Vol. p. 386

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. D. 4th U. S. Col'd. H. Arty)
Mch. 1. '64. Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.
April 1864 - Aet. 15. '64
Vicksburg, Miss.
Died of disease in Reg. Hospital.

Book mark:

(546) C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Died at V. Burg, Miss., Apr. 15/64. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: J51 V10 C.T. 73, Pr 26 P110, V148, P178, 72. EB, 510, P386, Died 73. Apr. 13/64.

P'Poal,

(361) *Copyist.*

J. 5 N.Y. Inf. L.

Edward Jones

....., Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S. N.Y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. - 5 L. C. ... 1873

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) C. B. Lewis *Copyist.*

Jones Ned

P, Co. D, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ned Jones

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

5

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died April (13th) 15th 1864

EB 10 386

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Died possessed of

no Effects

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 22d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

JAN 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 1st 1878.

The Muster Roll of Co. "D" 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) for M'd & April 1864, as also the Co. muster-out Roll and the soldier's Final Statement reports, that Private Edward Jones died April 15th 1864.

The Surgeon General, however, reports that he died Apl: 13th 64 The latter date (April 13th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 10 386 Noted

Letter to 2d. Aud. July 23d. 78

I certify, on honor, that Ned Jones a Private of Captain August Fluche Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Canton, State of Mississippi, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; dark complexion, ~~black~~ eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Vicksburg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the First day of March, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Dale, at Vicksburg Miss, on the 23rd day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Disease in Regimental Hospital on the 15th day of April 1864 at Vicksburg Miss

The said Private Ned Jones ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him ~~from that time~~ (date of Enrollment) to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Three 12/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 9th day of June, 1864.

August Fluche Captain

Comp. D. 5th U.S. colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Stone Cutter.

Co L., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Sergeant:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5462722	26	
2	5462791	27	
3	5462889	28	
4	5462989	29	
5	5463114	30	
6	5463229	31	
7	5463356	32	
8	5463478	33	
9	5463609	34	
10	5463757	35	
11	5463904	36	
12	5463693	37	
13	5464043	38	
14	5464178	39	
15	5464298	40	
16	5464424	41	
17	5464550	42	
18	5464673	43	
19	9118601	44	
20	4074037	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones,

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yl

Eyes Ba; hair Blk

Where born Buckingham Va:

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Wm J. White; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Marked with small

pox:

Bot'd to Sgt.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Co. M., Co. L., 1 Reg't Miss. Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Dec. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Black River Bridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter James

Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Peter Jones

Corpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Corpl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack lost through Neglect, due U. S.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

l | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Capt Peter Jones

Capt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has 1 extra Clothing - 1 pr Trousers 1 pr Boots 1 Hr Locker 1 Haversack $4.79/100.

Book mark:

Corpl

(358) *Copyist.*

f. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

3 Duty Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl, July 13 1864. Col H. Lib.

Book mark:

(2 Fourth

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl July 13th 1864. Col. McTeb.

Book mark: 1542

Forsyth

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lance

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd for 1 Ord 1 Screw driver and 1 wiper 43 ¢

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for C & G. E. lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: On detached service per S. O. No 78 Post Headqrs dated June 19 1865 Ord 1 Screw Driver and one wiper 43 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 U.S. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter James

Serg't, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd U.S. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1, 1865:

Station Jackson Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On detached service
with Street commission-
er Per special order
(over)

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(844) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5439693 1961

No. 15 Par. III United
Area quarters Post
at Jackson Jackson
this time! '65-

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: C & G. E. 1 canteen

63 cts

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for One canteen.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Siter.

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Absent on detchd duty at Yazoo City by order of Maj. Gen. Dana.

June 1865 - (2 Battn) Absent on detchd service per Special Order No. 18, dated Post Hd. Qrs. June 19. 1865.

July 1865 - Absent on detchd service per S.O. No. 5 Hd. Qrs. Sub. Dist. of Grenada, July 26. 65.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jones

Sergt, Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 21, 186 0.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined at original organization promoted to Corp'l Dec. 10/63 to Sergt July 13, '64.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Philip.

Co. K., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54605401	26	
2	54606351	27	
3	54607191	28	
4	54607911	29	
5	54608163	30	
6	54609301	31	
7	54610211	32	
8	54611081	33	
9	54612471	34	
10	54613551	35	
11	54614821	36	
12	54616201	37	
13	54617631	38	
14	54619021	39	
15	54620321	40	
16	54621611	41	
17	54622851	42	
18	54623461	43	
19	54625171	44	
20	91183951	45	
21	40740378	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1209969 - O.O. Mfg Co
A. & P. 520453
1 235 2488 PO aff
1 236 4625 PO aff
S 2796978 Asst Wl
POCX 1087333 4/15 RMB
13

D G Jordan
Ex

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Crisp

Where born La:

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Ed. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. May 20/66,
Services no longer required

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356) *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philipp Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Philip Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Philip Jones.

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per Regimental Order No 109 dated Hd. qrs. 1st Miss Heavy Arty of (Col'd) Dec. 7. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Philip Jones.

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Corpl Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 pr sewed shoes, 1 pr Cotton Drawers 2 prs Woolen socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Corpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BG Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B G Nasdon

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Co'p'l by ordr Col. N. Lieb. In confinement undergoing sentence.

Book mark:

(358)

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B G Masdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

By Wasdon
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - On daily
duty Regt. Brickyard.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

A M Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haversack.

Book mark:

(358) A. C. V. Allen Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones,

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. for Ordnance Lost or destroyed .45 cal

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Dept Origin
Was Corpl Dec Nov 12/64.
Stopped for Ord 45 ct

Book mark: V. 115. 9. 93. 20,

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Philip

....., Co. K 5 Reg't USCHA

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[redacted]

Office R O

Claim No. Cert. 1.087.333

Philip Jones
(Name.)

, Co. K, 5th Reg't U S C Inf
(K 9 La Inf)
alc Lomus Phillip Jones

To Arch Div. April 15th, 1913

For Trial or other action

, and read.

R. R. Div.

He was tried by a Field officers Court Martial Convened per S.O. No 70 Hd Qrs. 1st Div U.S. Cav Troops Petersburg Miss. Aug 15th 1864 which was approved Octr 1864 by Brig Genl. Hawkins. Proceedings of said Court are not on file in this section.

Harley
Per H.P.

Statement furnished April 15, 1913

RNB

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

Jones Robert.

Co a., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438756	26	
2	5441618	27	
3	544171	28	
4	5441825	29	
5	5441953	30	
6	5442099	31	
7	5442237	32	
8	544237	33	
9	5442503	34	
10	544261	35	
11	5442733	36	
12	54428334	37	
13	9115634	38	
14	91158570	39	
15	40740379	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tensas Parish La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tensas Parish La.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss.

By whom Lt Col Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonnier

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 7, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted VBurg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in VBurg, Miss.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Dyer

(339) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Leyer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 93/100 for Clothing & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8 93/100 for Clothing Camp't & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leger

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

PVT, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Srt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Oct. 26. 64 Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted & Mustered in as a Recruit.

Febry 1865 - Absent on detached service in the Fire Dept.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

/ | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

...mus Robert

...., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Mass. H.A.

..... Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...escriptive Lists	Orders
...ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...uty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army of the~~ United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 26th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Robert x his Jones
mark

No. ———

Robert Jones

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

26 October, 1864

By Lieut Col Bruce

Commanding Regiment

Regiment of ———

Company

5 Miss Cav

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED-MAY
DEC 17 1
1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Robert Jones, born in _____
in the State of Louisiana, aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Sixth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Robert Jones, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 26th day of October 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C C Hunley
Asst Prov Marshal

his
Robert X Jones
mark
Witness
B F Stevens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H C Huntsman
Surgeon U S Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Colr *complexion*, is Five *feet* three *inches* high.

Lt Col C C Hunley
Asst Prov Marshal of Miss
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

On the Bounty Roll

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
2d Regiment of Col L L Lee's Volunteers, on the 26th day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss,
by Lt Col C C Hunley
Asst Prov Marshal
Dist of Miss
Corps

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 26 day of October 1864.

Witness:
L. F. Stevens

Robert his X Jones mark

No. 24
Robert Jones
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
26 October, 1864
By Lt. L. F. Stevens
Enlisted Private Co. C
Regiment of
Date

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___, 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___
the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Robert Jones, born in _____
in the State of Louisiana, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Jones, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 26th day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C Kinsley

Robert his X Jones mark
Witness W F Stevens

Sworn to before me
Lt Col & Asst Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C Hunthausen
Surg 51st U S Colrd Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Colrd *complexion*, is four *feet* three *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal of Mass
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt Col Provost Marshal
Lt. Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Provost Marshal

Sunday

Entitled to Bounty

Jones Robert.

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5449945	26	
2	5450036	27	
3	5450159	28	
4	5457885	29	
5	9117200	30	
6	40740380	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Adams, Mississippi,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Sept. 2 '63.

Thurin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Por 5, Co. ....., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Brooks

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. $.....100

Remarks: Asst Dept 2
Trial Statements
Shown

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: [illegible]

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. E & Lt. Inf. A.D.) Sept. 2, 63 Vicksburg Miss. Died in Regtl Hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay dues from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $19 17

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, Died at Vicksburg Miss, Sept 2, 63. Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Oct. 5/63

Book mark: V 71. P. 28 69
25-01. 1878

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Robert X

P, Co. E, 5 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Jones Co

9th Reg't of Louisiana Infty

Rec'd Sept 2nd 1863.

VOLUNTEERS.

of African Descent

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3rd 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones a Private of Captain Philip Hammonds Company (E) of the 9th Regiment of Infantry Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Adams County, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3¼ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg, Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease this 2d day of Sepr 1863

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the date of enrollment day of _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Said Robert Jones has overdrawn on Clothing up to Sept. 2d 1863 amounting to Fifteen 43/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 Said Robert Jones Dies leaving no effects

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 5th day of September, 1863.

Philip Hammond
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Jones

5th Reg't of N.C. a. (R.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 2nd 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Draft

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones, a Recruit of

Captain Philip Kammerer Company (C) of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Sharpshooters

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams County, State

of Ills, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Peoria, Ills

by Lt. Ho Pub, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the 7th day of August, 1863, at

Vicksburg, Miss, by Lieut. Thomas; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds received by duress at Vicksburg Miss

on the 2d & 3d Days of September 1863

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster

Wm Henry paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to 19 17/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg, Miss, this 7th day

of February, 186 .

Phil Kammerer

Capt. 2d Wisconsin Sharpshooters

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

James Robins

Co B, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-4-3076	26	
2	5-4-4-3169	27	
3	5-4-4-3307	28	
4	5-4-4-5-301	29	
5	5-4-4-5-326	30	
6	911 5993	31	
7	911 [illegible]1824	32	
8	4074-03,81	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robbins Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lloyd Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Robbins Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lloyd Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, , 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lee; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 16, 1863

Carroll

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robbins Jones

Pvt, Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robins Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 18
Vicksburgh Miss.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robin Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863 - (Co. B 9 La. Inf. (A.D.) Sept. 14, '63, Vicksburg, deserted

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Robins Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $18.53 100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.
Deserted at Vicksburg,
Miss. Sep. 16/63.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 5 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Robins

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Desert.

Filed with Jas. Robins

Book mark: See Roll for Oct 63.

C/

Army

(361) *Copyist.*

Lonsdale.

Co L, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 4 4 3 3	26	
2	5-4 4 4 2 1 5-	27	
3	5-4 4 4 3 2 2	28	
4	5-4 4 4 4 1 4	29	
5	5-4 4 4 5- 1 4	30	
6	5-4 4 4 6 1 2	31	
7	5-4 4 4 7 2 7	32	
8	5-4 4 4 4 5- 3	33	
9	5-4 4 4 9 9 9	34	
10	5-4 4 9 1 3 4	35	
11	5-4 4 7 2 7 5-	36	
12	5-4 4 7 3 9 7	37	
13	5-4 4 9 5-0 4	38	
14	5-4 4 9 6 2 6	39	
15	5-4 4 9 7 2 3	40	
16	9 1 1 6 8 0 4	41	
17	9 1 1 6 9 8 9	42	
18	3 0 8 8 0 5 9 3	43	
19	4 0 7 4 0 3 8 2	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Pocket Jones,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Colonel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thanis.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Curly.

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Bury.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss A a 20)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 23, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Brown; hair Curls

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Recruit,

Book mark:

Ira W Nash

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358)

Copyrid.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service by Sp. Order No 35 Post Hd. Qrs. Feby 17/65.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rockel Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket James

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Cmfo & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty since June 16/65.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service putting up U.S.M. Telegraph to Texas.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Rockwell Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. Lay

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 20, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copwell

(843) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospl. Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt; Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached service
Post Ordnance Offices.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

x As shown on roll,

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358) , *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864- (Co. L 5 U.S. Col'd He. Artly) Mch. 1. '64, Vicksburg, Enlisted as Rec.

Febry 1865- (Co. L 5 U.S. Col'd He. Artly) Absent on det. serv. in the City Fire Dept. by Sh. order No 35- Post Hd. Qrs. Febry. 17. 65.

June 1865- Absent on det. duty guarding Mil Prison No. 1 Vicksburg, Miss since June 16. 65.

Aug. 1865- Absent on det. duty with Lt. Degen, (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40740382 1869.

since Aug. 30, 65.
Sept. & Oct. 1865 - Absent on detached serv. putting up U.S. Mil. Telegraph through La.
Nov. 1865 - Absent sick in Genl. Hospital Vicksburg, Miss.
Dec. 1865 & Jany 1866 - Absent sick in Post Hospital. V. Burg, Miss. since Nov. 16. '65.
March & April 1866 - Absent on det. duty in Post Ordnance Office.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rocket Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit.

Book mark: V148, P167, 72.

P'Prod,

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Samuel.

Co B., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 f 0 6 2	26	
2	5-4 4 3 4 4 4	27	
3	5-4 4 3 5-3 5-	28	
4	5-4 4 3 6 4 3	29	
5	5-4 4 3 7 5-2	30	
6	5-4 4 3 f 7 2	31	
7	5 4 4 3 9 f f	32	
8	5 4 4 4 1 2 4	33	
9	5-4 4 4 2 6 6	34	
10	5-4 4 4 4 0 f	35	
11	5-4 4 4 5-4 3	36	
12	5-4 4 4 6 7 7	37	
13	5-4 4 4 f 0 0	38	
14	5-4 4 4 9 1 9	39	
15	5-4 4 5-0 2 9	40	
16	5 4 4 5-1 4 0	41	
17	9 11 6068	42	
18	9 11 6193	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington K.y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Cornwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married - Wife in Claiborne Co Miss:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt. Cromwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Family in Vicksburg.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 26, 1864

Where born Washington, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Janu 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(339) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Jones

Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Commerm

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord

Cash

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for ord.

lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Elliott Copyist

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pr. ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for and

Cash

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M Dunivoth

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

P., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31st, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Corp'l Schuster Sent to Hosp. Feb 22

Book mark:

(358) W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

L | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jackson Miss. May 22, 186 5 .

Muster-out to date May 22, 186 5 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 49. 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Joined at Vicksburg,

Miss. Jan 1st 1865

Last Roll for Co

Relieved under G.O. 11 H.Q.

Knapsack & straps

Haversack & canteen

(over)

Book mark: V30. R82 p8 3374 1880

(361)

O. A. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 13 5445140 ☆1891☆

& Straps.

Jones Samuel.

Co 6, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Recruit. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5438473	26	
2	5445768	27	
3	5445968	28	
4	5446076	29	
5	5446197	30	
6	5446337	31	
7	5446480	32	
8	5446623	33	
9	5446760	34	
10	5446899	35	
11	5447037	36	
12	5447158	37	
13	5447284	38	
14	5447405	39	
15	5447527	40	
16	9116440	41	
17	9116609	42	
18	40740383	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18 /, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Dawnard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Lt Dowmead; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, May 17, 1864.

Where born Warrenton Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 18, 1863.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 18, 1863.

Where mustered in V. Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Prewitt

(839) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss. Feb 8. 1864.

Roll May June & Aug on which Augm appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. Walker
Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Maynard

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel James

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt', Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $—32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage $1 90

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel. Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 85/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 23/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ —/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —/100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. Equipage lost or destroyed $2 85

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo's for C. & S. Equipage lost or destroyed $ 2 85

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ —/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —/100

Remarks: Note for C. & G. equipage

lost or destroyed $2 85/100

Book mark:

(358) Magee *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Q. & A. Co.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherick

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1864 (Co. C, 1 Miss.
5 Hv. Arty. A.D.) Absent
Sick since Feb. 18. '64.

Book mark:

P. F. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Co. ...

Book mark: V. 30, P. 106, 68.

Solomon

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Samuel.

Co K., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 1 2 2	26
2	5-4 3 9 0 7 7	27
3	5-4 6 1 6 2 1	28
4	5-4 6 1 7 6 4	29
5	5-4 6 1 9 0 3	30
6	5-4 6 2 0 3 3	31
7	5-4 6 2 1 6 2	32
8	5-4 6 2 3 3 4	33
9	5-4 4 0 1 9 9	34
10	5-4 6 2 5-7 9	35
	9 1 1 8 2 4 0 7	36
	4 0 7 4 0 3 8 5	37
		38
		39
		40
		41
		42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

k Mark:

e also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Feb, 1865.

Where Cincinatti O.

By whom Capt Jones Bn 1 Regt, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: dk. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Feb 19/66.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincin Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1863.

Where mustered in Cincin O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 10th Ward Cincin 1st Dist Ohio

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blc.; hair Blc.

Complexion Blc; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati, O.

Bounty paid $ $\overline{100}$; due $ 100. $\overline{100}$

Where credited 10th Ward. Cincinnati, O. 1st Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark;

1st Lieut

(839) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: * ~~Bounty~~ Deposited with Paymaster under Gen Orders No 305 dated HQ Dec 27, 1864, $150.

*as appears on Roll.

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen

Copyist.

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Balance of bounty due under Gen Orders No 305, A.G.O. Dec 24, 1865. $150.00. Stop 1 haversack.

Book mark:

(358) a W Allen

Copyist.

2 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip for knapsack.

Book mark:

W W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack.

Book mark:

(358) A W Allen Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Feb 29, 1866.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Mar. 8. 65. V. Burg, Miss. Recruit from depot.

Febry 1866 - Feb. 19. '66, V. Burg, Miss., discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

J | 5th Hat | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feb 17 & 19, 1866

Muster-out to date Feby 19, 1866

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 Cuba 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 121 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Feb 20. 1865. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Returns to Knapsack, 1 Haversack, & 1 Canteen under Gen Orders 116 War Department 1865

Book mark:

(349) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ~~Feb 19~~, 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Mustered out at V. Burg Miss Feb 19/66
by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: P.V. 248. 161. 72. V. 153 P1572.73

(361) James
Copyist.

Jones Samuel.

Co L, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 4 9 7	26	
2	5 4 6 3 2 4 3	27	
3	5 4 6 3 4 0 9	28	
4	5 4 6 3 5 3 6	29	
5	5 4 6 3 6 7 0	30	
6	5 4 6 3 4 1 7	31	
7	5 4 6 3 9 6 2	32	
8	5 4 6 4 1 0 1	33	
9	5 4 6 4 2 2 4	34	
10	5 4 6 4 3 5 7	35	
11	5 4 6 4 4 4 2	36	
12	5 4 6 4 6 0 7	37	
13	5 4 6 4 7 3 1	38	
14	9 1 1 8 6 1 1	39	
15	4 0 7 4 0 3 8 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones,

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes brn; hair blk

Where born Carroll, Miss

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 July, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Robbins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, July 17, 1864.

Where born Carroll Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Remarks: No of enrollment district not known. Muster in date from July 15. 1864

Book mark;

Prewitt

(339) Copyist.

f. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiszell

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to confinement during the war with stoppage of all pay and allowances G.C.M. Oct 14, 1864. Stop for Cal. Stone rifle 20¢ 1 screw driver 23¢ 1 spring vice 30¢ 1 Ball screw 13¢ = 86¢

Book mark:

Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ $\frac{86}{100}$ for Ord Stores 1 wiper 1 Sponge 1 screw driver 1 Ball screw

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks: Stop for Camp and Garrison Equipage #1.16.

Book mark:

Foisett

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance.

Stat for Camp & Garrison Equipage 14/100

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennett

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 11/100 for C & G. E lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 wipers 2 Screwdrivers 1 Spring vice 1 Ball screw $1.29 Bounty due $100

Book mark:

H. A. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel James

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 11/100 for C & G. E lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord 2 wipers 2 Screw drivers 1 S. wrench 1 Ball screw $1,29 $1,00 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) H O Miller *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ramsey

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for One Haversack.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones.

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sirles.

Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 - July 21 '64,
Vicksburg, Miss.
Mustered in as Recruit.

Oct. 1864 - Absent in Confinement in Military Prison Vicksburg, by order of G. C. M.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor.
Copyist.

(546)

J. | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones.

Priv., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen. Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Samuel

P, Co. L, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications

vs.

Private Samuel Dowd

"L" company 5th Maine

States Sharpshooters Artillery (Heavy)

Wounded Sept 21st 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Samuel Jones "L" Co. 5th U.S. Colrd Artly, Heavy,

Charge 1st Desertion

Specification — That Private Samuel Jones "L" Co. 5th U.S. Colrd Artly, Heavy, having been duly enlisted into the service of the United States did desert the same on or about the 5th of September 1864.

Charge 2nd "Violation of the 38th Article of War"

Specification — That the aforesaid Private Samuel Jones "L" Company 5th U.S. Colrd Artly, Heavy, did lose, or maliciously make away with certain articles of clothing issued to him by the U.S. viz: (1) one Blouse (1) one pair Trousers (1) one pair Drawers (1) one Forage cap (1) one Flannel Shirt.

This at Vicksburg Mississippi on or about the 5th of September 1864

Robert Wilson Captain
5th U.S. Colrd Artly, Heavy,

Witnesses

Q.M. Sergeant John H Slaughter
Corporal Celaborne Grey
Private Benjamin Lea
} "L" Co. 5th U.S Colrd Artly, Heavy,

Jones, Samuel.
p. 2.

Prosecution
disapproving proceedings
of Gen Court Martial
in case of an
Enlisted man

Headquarters, 4th Division, 16th Army Corps.
Vicksburg. Miss. November 21st 1864.

General Orders.
No 15

In the case of Privat. Samuel Jones, Company "L", 5th Regt U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) tried before a General Court Martial of which Lieut. Col. E. N. Owen, 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) was President for "Desertion" and "Violation of the 38th Article of War," proceedings promulgated in General Orders, No 51 dated Headquarters, 1st Division U. S. Colored Troops, Vicksburg. Miss October 11. 1864, the following is the revised decision and orders thereon;

The proceedings, finding and sentence in this case are disapproved. The record fails to show that the Court and Judge Advocate were sworn in the presence of the accused. Privat Samuel Jones, Company "L", 5th Regt U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) is released from confinement and will return to duty with his Company

By order of Brig Genl. J. P. Hawkins
Saml. B. Ferguson,
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Jones Thomas.

Co. D., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Mustr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54386688	26	
2	54437556	27	
3	54438755	28	
4	54439901	29	
5	54441256	30	
6	54442677	31	
7	54444099	32	
8	54445444	33	
9	54446788	34	
10	54448011	35	
11	54449200	36	
12	54450300	37	
13	54451411	38	
14	91161977	39	
15	40740386	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pennsylvania, Girard Borough

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Cummings *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Sct, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2.00 100 for by sentence of B.C. M

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jemmys *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5.00/100 for by sentence of G.C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Thomas Jones

Pv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186[5]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage & Sentence Rgt't Com $5.00

Book mark:

(358) Wm Emmons *Copyist*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(358)

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

B., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M C Ellicott Copyist

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pr. (.....), Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On detach duty with Ord. Dept. Nashville Feby 10/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Artificer

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was discharged Oct 10th 1865 by Gen Orders War Dept

Book mark:

(358) Wm A. Edwards
Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - May 20. Vicksburg. Enlisted in Company.

Febry & April 1866 - Absent on det. service in Dep't Post Q. M. Dept Feb 1, '66.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Of

Ordnance Sergt

Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 186 .

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5.25 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200.00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Issued 1 Overcoat,
1 Blanket 1 Suit Uniform
Last Issue Feb 28
Paid under G.O. 44 A.G.O.
1 Knapsack 1 Strap
1 Haversack 1 Canteen
& Straps

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Thomas.

Co. L, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 3867	26	
2	54 46198	27	
3	54 44603	28	
4	54 40453	29	
5	54 47695	30	
6	911659 7	31	
7	345 20662	32	
8	40 74 0388	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom W. W. Holt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 3. 1864.

Carroll.

(383g) Copyist.

J | 5-H A 1864

Thomas James

Pvt

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered for the 5 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Arty stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid $None 100; due $300 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Charlotte Chautauqua Co. 31 Cong. Dist. N.Y.

Book mark :

Waddington

(356m) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Appears with rank of Cpl, on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Sep. 6, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited New York Chautauqua Co., Charlotte 31st Cong. Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Tyler

(839) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas James

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 3/64.

Book mark:

(358) Wagner

Copyist.

L. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Richs-
burg, Miss. Sept. 3/64.
$3/00. Govt. Bounty due.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Wagner *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May, 1864 - Aug. 17, '64
U.U. Bury Miss. Enlisted
in Regt.
Sept'd Aug. 1864 - Absent
without leave since
Sept. 3, '64.
Nov. 1864 - Sept. 3, '64 Vicks
burg Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $18 85/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Deserted at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 3/64. Stop for Ordnance & C. & F. & E.

Book mark:

Scherick

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Thomas.

Co E., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54.39348	26	
2	5465851	27	
3	5450974	28	
4	545-1113	29	
5	545-1302	30	
6	544405-30	31	
7	545-1937	32	
8	9117207	33	
9	40740387	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones.

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cleveland, Ohio.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Brownsville, O.

By whom 16th dist.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Morgan Wheeling Tp. Belmont County 16th Dist Ohio. — Deserted Aug. 18, 1865.

Harris

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 5 Kelly | U.S.C.T

Thomas Jones

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy., Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 1, 1865

Where born Cleveland O.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Barnesville O.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 15th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Henry Morgan Wheeling Twp (Wood)

Book mark:

Hoskins

(340) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due to dept deposited under the provisions of Gen. Order No. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27. 64. $37.50 100

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to amount deposited under the provisions of G.O. No. 305. A.G.O. Dec. 27. 64. $375.00

Book mark:

(358)

T. Lewis
Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to Asst. deposited under the provisions of G. O. No. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27th 64 $375.00

Book mark:

John C. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18.

Book mark:.....

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 18, 186 .

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 61 85/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22 31/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined as Substitute
Deserted at Granada
Miss. Aug 1. 1865. Stop
for Ord.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1865 - Jan. 27 '65.
Burnsville Ohio,
Substitute for one
year.

Aug. 1865 - Aug. 18, Grenada
Miss., deserted.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

Jones Warren.

Co B., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-4 4 3 0 6 1	26	
2	3-4 4 3 1 7 0	27	
3	3-4 4 3 2 3-3-	28	
4	3-4 4 3 3 3-6	29	
5	3-4 4 3 4 4 1	30	
6	3-4 4 3 3-3 2	31	
7	3-4 4 3 6 4 0	32	
8	3-4 4 3 7 3-3-	33	
9	3-4 4 3 6 7 4	34	
10	3-4 4 3 9 6 9	35	
11	3-4 4 4 1 2 3-	36	
12	3-4 4 4 2 6 6	37	
13	3-4 4 4 4 4 1 0	38	
14	3-4 4 4 3-4 3-	39	
15	3-4 4 4 6 6 0	40	
16	3-4 4 4 6 0 2	41	
17	3-4 4 4 9 2 1	42	
18	3-4 4 3-0 7 3-	43	
19	3-4 4 0 2 3-6	44	
20	3-4 4 3-2 0 3	45	
21	3-4 4 3-2 0 4	46	
22	9 1 1 5 9 9 9	47	
23	9 1 1 6 1 9 0	48	
24	4 0 7 4 0 3 9 4	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-205-2886 P.O mm
Headstone Case 5/2/40-tee

D. G. Jordano

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss:

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La:

By whom Capt Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out April 30/66 By
Reason of Expiration of Service

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co' Miss'

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

By whom Capt. Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cornell

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1", 1863

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cannon

(356) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Common

(858) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Warren James

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Warren Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Warren Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Canteen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for ordnance one Bay Scab, one cap box, one W Belt & Plate $1.29

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for Ordnance Cost $1.29

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

by sentence of G.C.M.

Stoppage, $2.00 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2.00 100 for by sentence of R.C.M.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 20 cts for ordnance lost or destroyed

Book mark:

(358) Jennings
Copyist.

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

P....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Old Lock

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Shortage Sentence Rep't C.M. $2.00

Book mark:

B.M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Eccleston

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pr, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord Sch

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

B....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for and lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as. orderly at Hd Qrs

Book mark:

W M Ellicott

Copyist.

(358)

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Lanes

Pvte., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Expiration of Term of Service April 27 1865 Due Stopped for Clothing $5 cents

Book mark: Muster out on file

Dick Emerson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866 - On duty Orderly at Reg. Hd. Qrs.
March 1866 - On duty R. Hd. Qrs. since Feb. 2. 1866.
April 1866 - Apr. 30, 66 V Burg, Miss dischgd by expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5th Ky Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Jones.

Pvt, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd. Ky Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date April 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feby 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 48/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization, to be stationed for service, Callaway and Company 48 cts.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans.

(349) Copyist.

J | 5 Pa. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Lowe

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 24, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Discharged at V Burg Miss. Apr. 30/66 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 5 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Warren Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original muster in Vicksburg Miss Apl 30/66 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Lowry

Copyist.

Jones Williams

Co ....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

S:4397640	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

C | 5 F. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cornes

~~Capt. Robbins'~~ (9 Kan. Vol. a. D) ~~Co.~~ ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ ~~Arty~~ ×
Pvt., Co. (1), ~~Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ ~~Arty~~

Appears on a

Company
~~**Detachment**~~ **Muster Roll**

~~of the organization named above~~

for May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled May 1/63 at Milliken's Bend. Muster in not shown. Name not taken up on muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

(Over) ×

W. A. Edwards

(844) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5439640 1891

X This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441985.

1832

Jones Williams

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 & 4 3 2	26	
2	5-4 4 & 2 1 4	27	
3	5-4 4 & 3 2 1	28	
4	5-4 4 & 4 1 9	29	
5	5-4 4 & 5-1 9	30	
6	5-4 4 & 6 1 3	31	
7	5-4 4 & 7 2 &	32	
8	5-4 4 & & 5-7	33	
9	5-4 4 & 9 9 &	34	
10	5-4 4 9 1 3 3-	35	
11	5-4 4 9 2 7 6	36	
12	5-4 4 9 3 9 &	37	
13	5-4 4 9 5-0 9	38	
14	5-4 4 9 6 2 7	39	
15	5-4 4 9 7 2 4	40	
16	9 1 1 6 8 0 0	41	
17	9 1 1 6 9 8 7	42	
18	4 0 7 4 0 3 9 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Curly

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Oldrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurau.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Curly

Where born Madison Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aleh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thorin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

from St. a. Ad.

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mar 20, 186 4.

Where born Madison Co Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer,

When enlisted May 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Brn, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June Mon 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(339) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Harris

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Prt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one wiper & Screw driver & Cone wrench 43 Cts.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance.

" $1 12/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service by Sp.
Order No 35. Post Hd Qrs. Feby 17/65

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

" $ 1 12/100 by Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

" " 1 12/100 Pmts & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached duty since June 16/65

Book mark:

C

Tabler

Copyist.

(358)

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

I	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detch'd in Depot-G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

Bv't., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for use Screw-Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Co. D 4 U. S. Col'd H. Arty) Mch 1. '64 Vicksburg. Enlisted in Co.

Feby 1865 - (Co. D 6 U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) Absent on det. serv. in the City Fire Dept by S. O. No. 35 Post Vicksburg Feby 17. '65

June 1865 - Absent on det. duty guarding Mil Prison No. 1 Vicksburg, Miss since June 16. '65

Feby & April 1866 - Absent on det. duty in Depot Q. M. Dept. since Feby 4. '66.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 111 War Dept., 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit, Stop for one Screw Driver & Wiper lost 26 Cts.

Book mark:

P'Poole,

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones William

Co M., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 2 2 0	26	
2	5-4 6 5-5-3 7	27	
3	5-4 6 5-6 7 6	28	
4	5-4 6 5-4 0 5-	29	
5	5-4 6 5-9 3 3	30	
6	5-4 6 6 0 5-4	31	
7	5-4 3 9 4 6 1	32	
8	5-4 6 6 2 2 3	33	
9	5-4 4 0 1 9 6	34	
10	5-4 6 6 4 4 4	35	
11	9 1 1 8 8 0 0	36	
12	4 0 7 4 0 3 9 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 Hckty **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones.

....., Co. lb, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hckty,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Feb, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt Nesbett; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. Feb 15/66.
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Dayton.

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 186 5.

Where born Clark Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 3 Ward Springfield Clark Co 7 Dist Ohio

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Ant Deserted under SO 305 AGO Dec 27/64 #385 Ant drawn under Par 6 same order #385

Book mark:

C. B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

P, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $385 ~~Bounty~~ due, deposited with Paymaster under provision of Gen. O 305 War. Dept. Series 1864

x Soon Roll

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 20 & June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McIntyre

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Mayne

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. at Dept. Hd Qrs Augusta Nov. 2. 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Station Vicksburg Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feby. 13-9
1866 by reason of Expiration
of Term of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. Taylor *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Joined,
Mch. 1. '65. V. Burg, Miss.
Enlisted in Co.

Nov. 1865 to Jany 1866 - Absent
on detached service
at Dept. Hed Qrs. since
Nov. 3. '65

Feby 1866 - Feby 15. '66 Vicksburg. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.
Copyist.

J | 5th Hav | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Feby 14 & 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 15, 1866

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $ ——/100

Due soldier $ 32 18/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3/100 due $ 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Mustered as set forth on this Roll. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Mustered out to take effect Feby 15. 1866.

Book mark:

Clerk

(349) *Copyist.*

J | 5th Mary | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss. May 20 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit. Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 15th 1866, by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Jones William

Co M., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~43 & 304	26	
2	5~46 49 49	27	
3	5~463~030	28	
4	5~463~143	29	
5	5~466463~	30	
6	911 8808	31	
7	4074 0389	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones.

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Essex, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 4 March, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Col H. Keith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease August 29/64.

J Dayton,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 7, 1864.

Where born Essex, Va.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted March 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Battery to which assigned M.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from March 4, 1864

Book mark; ____

R. Brannen

(839) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Quarters of disease August 29th, 1864

.....

Book mark: .....

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Aug. 29, Vicksburg Miss. Died in Quarters of disease

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5th Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ since last settlement 29 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit.
Died at Vicksburg, Miss.
Mch. 9th 1864. Final Statements
and inventory of effects forwarded Mch 15th 1864

Book mark: P.M. 29 P. 182 7/H

E. B. Hayler

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, William

P, Co. M, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Heirs rect. for effects sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Joness

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y

5 T

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. RECEIVED SEPT 19 1864

[OFFICE IND...]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 25, 187

The death of Pvte William Joness, Co. M, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Artly Hvy, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For July and Aug., 1864, August 29, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 9, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

August 28, 1864.

Company Morning Reports.

No record, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug. 24 or 29 (taken from I. & E.), 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

August 28, 1864.

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

August 29, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
A.A.G.

E.B. 11/25 Ans. Letter to 2d Aud.
Noted 16 M. April 2d 1874.

I certify, on honor, that Williams Jones a Private of Captain Williams J White Company ("H") of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Essex, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at —, on the — day of —, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Dole, at Vicksburg Miss on the Fourth day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of — Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died Aug. 29th 1864 See Inventory Death

The said Private Williams Jones was last paid by Paymaster May Dickey to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~day of~~ Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 3rd day of September, 1864.

William J. White

Capt 3d Regt U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William James

Late of Company "M"

2nd *Regt of* U. S. Col'd Art (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 29th *day of* August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Williams Jones late a Private of Captain Williams J White Company "K" of the 5th Regiment of U.S.L.A. Art (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg Miss in the State of Mississippi on the 4th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "K", 5th Regiment of U.S.L.A. Art (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Essex in the State of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Vicksburg Miss on the 29th day of August 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Williams Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Elsie Jones (his wife) at Vicksburg Miss to ~~be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Williams J White
Capt "K" 5th U.S.C.A. Art'y
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 3 24 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Jones

Late of Company "M"

5th *Regt of* U. S. Col'd Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Miss.

on the 29th *day of* August 1864.

JUL
17
1911

Inventory of the effects of William Jones late a Private of Captain William J. White Company "M" of the 3-11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 4th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company "M", 3-11th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Essex in the State of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Tanner; he died in Quarters, at Vicksburg Miss on the 29th day of August 1864, by reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	/	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	/	Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Elsie Jones his wife at Vicksburg Miss ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

William J. White
(Capt 3-11th U.S. Col'd Art'y)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: Sept 3rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Received at Vicksburg Miss this 3rd day of September 1864 of Captain William J. White Co "G" 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) the following effects of Private Williams Jones late of Co "H" 5th U.S. Colored Art Heavy now deceased which I claim as his wife

1 (one) Forage Cap
1 (one) pr of Trowsers Inft-
1 (one) pr of Shoes pegged
1 (one) Blouse unlined
1 (one) U. F. Shirt

her
Elsie X Jones
mark

1041

Jones Willis

Co. E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 5-5-4	26	
2	5 4 4 3 0 6 0	27	
3	5 4 4 3 2 0 2	28	
4	5 4 4 5 2 4 6	29	
5	9 1 1 5 9 9 7	30	
6	9 1 1 6 1 8 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co: Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend

By whom Capt Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, ..., 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La.

By whom Capt Heath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Aug. 19, 63

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1", 1863

Where Milliken's Bend, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) *Copyist.*

C | 5th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Willis James

Capt. Davis' Provl. Co(2), 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol. Art'y*

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for Co. June 30, 1863.

Station Middleburg Island Fla.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863,
R & P. 441985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

(357)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Regtl Hospital at Vicksburgh Aug 19th 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 14 27/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a/c orig. org.
Died of disease at Vicksburg
Miss. Aug. 19/63.
Final Statements sent
Feby. 15/66.

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Ellis

C, Co. –, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willis Jones Pvt

Co B 9 Reg't of La Infty of a 2o

5 yrs U. S. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 19th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ed Smith

I certify, on honor, that Willis Jones, a Private of Captain Heath's Company (B) of the 9 Regiment of A & I Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Carroll County, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Milliken's Bend La by Capt Heath, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease unknown. August 9/63

The said Willis Jones was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fourteen 27/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 3d day of February, 1864.

Albert L Austin
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jones Wilson.

Co K., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4603-41	26	
2	5-46064636	27	
3	5-4607220	28	
4	5-4606f16	29	
5	5-4606fff	30	
6	5-4609662	31	
7	5-46105-6	32	
8	5-4611453-	33	
9	5-4612363f	34	
10	5-4613463f	35	
11	5-4614769	36	
12	5-4616617	37	
13	5-4617600	38	
14	5-461f999	39	
15	5-4620299	40	
16	5-4621f5-f	41	
17	5-4622f22	42	
18	5-4624003	43	
19	5-4625-133	44	
20	91183396	45	
21	407403992	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Dy; hair blk

Where born Jazoo City, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Col. Bruner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mus. O. May 20/66.
Services no longer
required

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Palmer.

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wilson Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wilson Jones.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization **subsequently** became Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wilson Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones.

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Wilson Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

Copyist.

J | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

J Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BS Nasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

I, | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Awallow

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop. for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

(358) A Wallen
Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost & destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. Sergt or
Destroyed .45 cal

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1864 - (Co. K
4 U.S. Cold H. Artij)
absent sick in Post
Hospital since Mar.
24. '64.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Wilson Jones

pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 45 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Cairo Ills
Stop for Ord 45-00

Book mark: 93.9.242.69.

(361) James
Copyist.

Jordan Nara

Co. 6., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574381776	26	
2	574545967	27	
3	574460078	28	
4	574476650	29	
5	911 64466	30	
6	911 66612	31	
7	R&P. 792964	32	
8	407403499	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 792964.

See also

...and W.D.

D. 2275520 " " " 2nd ext

D. 2275113 " " "

D. 2275618 and W.D.

D. 2342267 Pomona

R+P 79296

D.C. Jordan

Ex

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. † Not given

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg Miss June 24: 1864:

Carroll

(383a) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 Miss. St. Aa D)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Mch 23, 186 4.

Where born Green Ala,

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer,

When enlisted Mch 1, 186 4.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss,

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black, hair Black,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in from Mch 1, 186 4.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark: RP 792964

Jno. W. Hall

(839) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease
in Regtl Corps. Richmond
June 25/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - June 25, '64.
Vicksburg died
of disease.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch'r, 186 ; drawn since $24 91/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
Died at V.Burg, Miss. June
25/64. Final Statements
forwd. to A.G.O. June 24/64.

Book mark :

Scherich

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 Hy. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jordan

Pvt, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R/P 7929964

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 20, *1904.*

It has this day, (June 20, 1904) been determined by this Department from the records, that the above-named soldier died June 26, 1864, in regimental hospital at Vicksburg, Mississippi, of debility.

W. W. Gibson

(440) *Copyist.*

Jordan, Harrison.

P, Co. C, 5 U.S.C.T.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt H. Jordan

C C. 5th Reg't of U.S.C.Art. (Ky)

5

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

JUL 15 1864 ADJUTANT GE

Sent 23

Said Soldier died leaving no effects.

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Jordan a Private of Captain W.M. Millers Company ("E") of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Ld. Art. (Heavy) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Green County, State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.H.H. Dale, at Vicksburg Miss., on the Fifth day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 5th U.S. Ld. Art. Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease at Vicksburg Miss on the 25th day of June 1864

The said Harrison Jordan was last paid by Paymaster Major Lecky to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty four Dol 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 29th day of June, 1864.

Matthew M. Miller
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Jordan Jesse.

Co. E., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Johnson, Jesse	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Jordan Sedden.

Co. C., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 3 8 1 6 7	26	
2	5 5 4 4 5 8 6 8	27	
3	6 5 4 4 5 9 7 2	28	
4	5 5 4 4 6 0 8 2	29	
5	5 5 4 4 6 2 5 7	30	
6	5 5 4 4 4 5 9 4	31	
7	9 1 1 6 4 5 6	32	
8	9 1 1 6 6 1 1	33	
9	4 0 7 4 0 3 4 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bessam Jordan

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gainesville Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Miller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Vicksburg Miss. Sept 5. 1864

Carroll.

(383g) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Sessuac Jordan

, Co. 6, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Gainesville Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT. Not given

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Loenoll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessem Jordan

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Miss'n. a. D.)
for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Mar 23, 1864.

Where born Gainesville Miss,

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg. Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Complexion Black.; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in June May 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg. Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark;

Jno W Nash
Copyist.

(839)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessem Jordan

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

(358) Copyrist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sesseum Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sesaw Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 3/64. Original Statement given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wagner

(358) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sissan Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 - Sept 30 '64.
Vicksburg, Miss. dis-
charged for disa-
bility.

Book mark:

D. T. Taylor.

(546) **Copyist.**

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seesans Jordan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Discharged by reason of Surg's
Cert. of Dis. Sept. 5/64 at
V. Burg, Miss. Discharge
given

Book mark: V. 34. P. 100. 68. V. 36. P. 261. 69
C. D.

Schedule

(361) *Copyist.*

Jordan, Sessom

P, Co. C; 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 11" 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Soldier

a Co. Reg't of

Headquarters, Department and Army OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 9, 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) OCT 4 1864 186

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Jessem Jordan of Captain W. W. Millers Company, ("A") of the Fifth (Colored Artl. Heavy,) Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain W. W. Millers of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Artl. Heavy at Vicksburg Miss. on the First day of March, 1864, to serve three years; he was born years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, dark Yellow complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Soldier is of weak constitution and in consequence thereof has been unfit for duty since the Twenty-fifth day of May 1864.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.

DATE: July 28th 1864

Approved
Geo. E. Temple
Surgeon U.S.Vol.
Med. Dir. 16. Army. Corps

Lloyd F. Patterson
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jessem Jordan of Captain W. W. Millers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Constitutional weakness arising from a very Lymphatic Bilious Temperament. He is very sluggish mentally and bodily and for the last few weeks has had Anasarca of feet & Legs. Will never be of any account in the service. Is unfit for veteran Reserve corps. He has not been injured by doing duty.

Henry H. Perriman
5th U.S. Col. Art. (Hy)
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Third day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss by reason of Surgeons Certificate of Disability

A. Bielaski
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Copy of Original Discharge
Pvt. Jessem Jordan
Co. A 5th U.S. Col. Art. (Hy)

Jordan, Spencer.

Co. B., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Buried.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 8 8 7 9	26	
2	6 2 4 4 4 1 2 0	27	
3	6 2 4 4 4 2 6 2	28	
4	6 2 4 4 4 4 0 4	29	
5	6 2 4 4 4 6 0 [illegible]	30	
6	6 2 4 4 5 2 4 8	31	
7	9 1 1 6 2 0 1	32	
8	4 0 7 4 0 3 4 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jordan

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Holmes Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 10, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Aubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Typho Malarial Fever
in Regtl Hospl. July 23, 1865

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jordan

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Mass, Jan 16 1865.

Where born Columbiana Co Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg Mass

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

A Kerrigan

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jordan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186√.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Jennings
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jordan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gordon

B, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43 100 for Ord.

Loch

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Gordon

C, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt Hosp, July 23. 65

Book mark:

D. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jordan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 - Jan. 13, '65,
Vicksburg, Enlisted
in the Regt.

July 1863 - July 25, '65
Vicksburg, Died of
disease in Regtl.
Hospital.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jordan

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $112.60

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: joined as Recruit.
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. July 23/65.
Final statements sent
Feby. 15/66.

Book mark: 3317. 1880.

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Jordan, Spencer

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Corrected July 3rd 68

Complete,

Spencer Jordan

Pvt of Company B

5th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 13. '65.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Spencer Jordan

Rank: Private **Company:** "B" **Regiment:** 5"

Arm: U.S. Cav'y (Vol's) **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease.
Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Albert L. Aubin.
Capt. Com'd'g Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 23. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Regt. Hospital
Vicksburg, Miss.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Roll
Aug't 31, 1865.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

August 6, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(69)

F. M. S. R. of A., Vol 11 No 1318



Pension Number.....

R. of.....A., Vol 14 No 1318

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., August 6, 1868.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....

.....Co....., ...Regt .....Vol.....

was admitted to ..... Hospital, ...

....., 186 , from .....for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by.....Surgeon Henry H. Bennison,

....., that Pvt. Spencer Jordan, Co. D,

5 Reg't U.S. Colrd Art'y. Vol. a, died July 23d, 1865, at

Regt. Hosp. of Typhoid Fever.

.....

Remarks: Regtl. Hospl. records furnish no evidence in this case.

The desired final papers cannot be furnished by this office

.....

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

.....

Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

U.S.V. U.S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, July 13, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Spencer Jordan, Private, of Co. "B", 5" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly Vols, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died July 23. 1865.
In Regt. Hospital.
Vicksburg, Miss.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Lieut. Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

P.M.

Jordan Tilliam

Co. H, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Brvalv.	Brvatv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5543945	26	
2	5545058	27	
3	5545248	28	
4	5544049	29	
5	5543146	30	
6	9118001	31	
7	4074035 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Todd Co

Occupation Postman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 19, 1865.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom Sub for Dft'm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Deputy Sheriff Cincinnati 1. Dist Ohio
Drafted Sept 9. 65

Joseph

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 5th Kelly | U.S.C.T

William Loveless

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Kelly Roll dated

Columbus O, Feb. 1, 1865

Where born Alabama

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 19, 1865.

Where Cincin. O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 1st Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Swaty

Fell 4th Ward Cincinnati

Book mark: (over)

Hodges

Copyist.

(340)

JAN. 13
5439345
☆ 1891 ☆

1st Dist. C.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jordan

Pi, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dep with C.S.P.M. on Check Book #455

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 22 72/100 for Ordnance

$0.77 for camp & garrison equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 1st 1865.

Deposit with U.S. Paymaster $4.55 cr.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 1, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Febry 1865 - Feby 19. '65.
Vicksburg Joined
from Detch't.

April 1865 - Apl. 6 1865.
Vicksburg, deserted
while on Post tak-
ing with him his
gun and accoutre-
ments Complete.

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since $ 64 52/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23 49/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Substitute from 1st Dist. of Ohio. Deserted from Guard April 1, '65. Deposited on check book with U. S. Paymaster $455. Stop for Ordnance $22.72, for C. & G. E. $.77.

Book mark: V 153. P 135. 73.

Mary H. Scott

Copyist.

(361)

Gordon John.

Co. G., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Gordon, John.	
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
0	35
1	36
2	37
3	38
4	39
5	40
6	41
7	42
8	43
9	44
0	45
1	46
2	47
3	48
4	49
5	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gordon, Wardell.

o E., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

54 39005	26
5 45 6 8 5 0	27
5 4 6 0 9 7 5	28
6 4 5 1 1 1 3	29
5 4 5 1 3 0 3	30
5 4 4 0 5 4 0	31
5 4 5 1 9 3 8	32
9 11 7 7 0 6	33
4 0 7 4 0 3 4 7	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Jordan,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulat.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Occupation Boatman,

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Cincinnatti,

By whom Capt. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 17 ward Cincinnatti, 1 Dist. Ohio. deserted Aug. 19, 1865.

Harris

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Jordon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincin O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dk

Complexion Mul; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincin O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credites to 17 Ward Cincin 1 Dist O.

Book mark;

Farmer

(839) Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to Amt. deposited under the provisions of Gen. Order No. 305 A. G. O. Dec. 27. 64. & 109. 85/100.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Jordan

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due to amount deposited under the provisions of G. O. No. 305. A. G. O. Dec. 27. 64. $109.85

Book mark :

Lewis
Copyist.

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due to amt deposited under the provisions of G.O. No. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27th 64 $109.85

Book mark:

Wm Callen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 1.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm C Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshal Jordon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Grenada, Miss.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted from Det. service as Baker at Grenada, Miss. Det. per S. O. No. 3, dated Hd. Qr. Sub Dist. of Grenada, July 24/65.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(851) Copyist.

I	5 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Marshal Jordon

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865 - Feb. 7, '65 Cert. this Recruit for one year.

July 1865 - Absent on detached service as Baker at Grenada, Miss. per S.O. No. 3, Sub. Dist. of Grenada.

Aug 1865 - Aug. 1, Grenada, Miss. Deserted.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(546) **Copyist.**

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Jordan

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 57 06/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22 81/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Deserted at Grenada Miss Aug 1 1865. Stop for Ord.

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Joseph Townsend

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser. Townsend	28 Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Judd Wash'd.

Co. E., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

2d Sergeant.	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 6 8 7	26	
2	5 4 5 0 2 4 7	27	
3	5 4 5 0 3 2 8	28	
4	5 4 5 0 4 2 8	29	
5	3 4 5 0 5 2 3	30	
6	5 4 5 0 6 1 4	31	
7	5 4 5 0 7 0 0	32	
8	5 4 5 0 9 0 3	33	
9	5 4 3 7 6 8 8	34	
10	5 4 4 4 0 4 7	35	
11	5 4 4 4 1 9 3	36	
12	5 4 4 4 3 3 4	37	
13	5 4 4 4 4 7 1	38	
14	5 4 5 1 8 0 5	39	
15	5 4 4 5 1 8 6	40	
16	9 1 1 7 1 0 5	41	
17	9 1 1 6 7 2 9	42	
18	9 4 3 6 6 9 6	43	
19	J 12 - C.T. - 1865	44	
20	4 0 7 4 0 3 9 3	45	
21	4 2 8 0 2 5 8 2	46	
22	J-12-CT-1865	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J 12 - C.T. - 1865

See also A 124 Fell

L Ballay &r

I | 5 Mary | **U.S.C.T.**

Ashabel T. Judd

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mary

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Aurora Ill

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 186 3

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut. B. Company

(3830) Copyist.

E. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel Judd,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark,

Eyes Blue; hair Brown,

Where born Aurora Kane Co, Ill.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom A. P. Dick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to second Lieut. and assigned to Co. B. same Regt Jan. 27, 1865. discharged Jan. 26/65 to enable him to receive promotion by order of Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana, Ass Register of Enlistments.

Charm.

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 13 9117105 ☆1891☆

Changed No. 8.

I | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Asahel F. Judd

Q.M. Sergt., Co. E, 1st Miss 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Jan. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Q.M. Sergeant in the first Miss Hedery Artillery of A.G. from Private in Co E. 124 Ill. Vol Mustered in to date from Dec. 20-1863 Agreeable S-12-07-1865 over

M. A. Nichols

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437687 ☆ 1891 ☆

to order 68 War Depart-
ment date Oct 3d 1863

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ussohell A Judd

Jr Mst, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Q. M. Sgt from Private Co "H" 1st Regt Miss Inf. S.O. 293 HQ A C

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T Judd

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brudle

Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel L. Judd

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sgt. from Quarter Master Sgt. Vice Skelly promoted May 7. 64.

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isabel L. Judd

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel F. Judd

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

I | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel L. Judd

1 Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

I 5 Maryland U.S.C.T.

Isaiah D. Judd

2d Lt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment Jan. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergt. Co. C. Resigned

I. D. Judd

(384) *Copyist*

J. | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Asahel F. Judd

2d Lieut. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 27, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Sergeant "E" Company 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) to be Second Lieutenant "B" Company same Regiment

over

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 13 5437688 1891

to fill original vacancy
Muster in to take effect
from January 27th 1865

J. | 5. U. S. Cold | U. S. V.

Ashwill T. J. Judd.

5. U. S. S. S. Hy. Cerly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated February 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Appld. from 1st Sergt. to 2d Lt.

Book mark: _____

C. C. Hubbard

(546) Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel L. Judd

1st Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Appointed 2 Lt. and assigned to Co. B. same Regt. per Special Order No. 16 dated Hd. Qrs. 5 U.S. Col'd Art. Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 20. 65.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T. Judd

2d Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on leave of absence of twenty days since Feb 23d 1865-

Book mark:

(358) Jammage *Copyist.*

I. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T. Judd

2d Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel I. Judd

2 Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

Copyist.

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T. Judd

2 Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave since Aug 24. 65

Book mark:

P M Ellicott

Copyist.

J | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T. Judd.

Sergt. Co. E
1 Sergt.
2 Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 (Sergt. Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd He. Arty) On daily duty at Battalion Hd. Qrs.

Nov. 1864 - (Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd He. Arty) On extra duty with Co. B. per Spec. Order No. 268, from Regtl. He. Qrs.

Dec. 1864 - (Sergt.) On extra duty as Provisional 2 Lt. Co B.

Jany 1865 - (2 Lieut. Co B)
Present Jan 27. 65
Vicksburg, appointed 2 Lt from Sergt. and assigned to Co. B per special order No. 16. Extract II dated Head Quarters 5 U.S. Col'd (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40740393 1899.

Artillery Heavy, Vicksburg, Miss. Jany 27, 1865.
Feby 1865 - Absent on leave since Feby 23 1863. For twenty days.
March & April 1865 - Present.
May 1865 - Present on special duty with Co.
June 1865 - Present.
July 1865 - Present sick.
Aug. 1865 - Absent without leave since August 24. 65.
Sept. 1865 - Resignation accepted per S.O. No. 487 War Dept. dated Sept. 11. 65.

+ Name appears also as Ashel F. Judd.

J | 5th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Asahel T. Cudd

2 Lieut., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Appointed 2nd Lieut.
from 1st Sergt. 5 U.S.
C. A. (H) Jan. 26/65
Tendered his resigna-
tion which was accepted
(over)

Book mark: 8158, A.G.O. Sept. 7/66

W. A. Edwards

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
5445186
1951

Aug. 15 - 1865 -

J. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T. Judd

1st Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks:

Joined as Q. M. Sergt.
Promoted to 1st Sergt May 6/64.
Discharged to accept Appointment
as 2d Lieut. in Same Regt
Jany 26. 65

Book mark:

P. O. Hughes
Copyist.

J | 5th Hy. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Asahel J. Judd.

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-136-C-S-1865: with J-12-C-S-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 11, 1865.

Special Orders #487. par. 24. War Dept. A.G.O. Washington Sept. 11. 65.

"Upon his own request — is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition, that he shall receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government."

(Medical certificate on file with papers)

W.J. Allen

(438) Copyist.

J | 5 Ky. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Asahel T. Judd

2d Lieut., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 12 C.T. 1865

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 30, 1912.

It has this day (September 30, 1912,) been determined by this Department from the records that the charge of absence without leave against this man from August 25, 1865, to September 30, 1865, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186)

Copyist.

Judd A. F.

Lt, Co. , 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 8
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters Seventeenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Vicksburg Miss. Dec. 16th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 293

XV.

× × × × ×

Private Asahel T. Judd "H" Co. 124th Regt. Ills. Infty. Vols. is detached from his company and Regiment for the purpose of being appointed a Non-commissioned Officer in the 1st Miss. Heavy Artillery A. D. and will report forthwith to Col. H. Lieb commanding.

He will be discharged from his present company on being mustered into the new organization.

By order of Major General JAS. B. McPHERSON.

Sam. L. Taggart
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col H. Lieb
Comdg 1st Miss Heavy Artly
thro C. O. Post
Vicksburg

Charges and Specifications

vs.

2nd Lieutenant Asahel T. Judd "B" Company
5th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Charge = Absence without leave

Specification = In this that he Asahel T. Judd
2nd Lieutenant "B" Company 5th U.S. Colored
Artillery (Heavy) having received a leave
of Absence for twenty days from the 22nd day
of February 1865 to the 14th day of March
1865. did fail to inform his Company and
Regiment at the expiration of his leave of
absence, and did remain absent without
proper authority. Seven days beyond
the period of time specified therein

This at Vicksburg Miss between the 15th
day of March, and the 21st day of March 1865

E. Morrison Lieut Col
Comdg 5th U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

Witness

1st Lieut Gold N. Phillipps
Adj 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y

Judd.

Vicksburg Miss March 21st/65

E. N. Owen Lieut Col

Papers thereto and Specifications against Lieut Abial T. Judd Company D 7th Reg. U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)

Forwarded March 23rd 65

No. 6

Head Qrs 1st Miss Heavy Arty A.D.
Vicksburg Miss Dec 30th 1863

Special Orders
No 132

Private Azariah T Fuller "K"
Company 12th Ill Vol Infty having been detached
from his Regiments and ordered to report
to Col H. Lee to be appointed a Non Commissioned
Officer in the First Miss Heavy Artly A.D. is
assigned to "B" & "E" and will report to its
Ordnance Officer for duty

By Order of
H Lee Jr
A.A.D. Genl
Adjutant

A True Copy
R. H. Peaks
Adjutant

Judd Asahel T.

2d Lt., Co. ——, 5 Reg't USCHA.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 220 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ——————————

Filed with J. 12. 65

Vide ER. Vol 3 (W) 305

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

J. A. #20 - Dept. Miss - 1865

Vicksburg Miss
Feby 9th 1865.

Judd. A. T. 2d Lieut
U. S. Col. Arty (Arty)

Asks for a leave of absence
for twenty days.

One Endorsement

See S. O. 7 Hdqrs. 15th Army Corps 1865.

Recd Hd Qrs. Dept. Miss. Feb. 16. 1865.

Vicksburg (Miss
February 9th 1865

Sir:—

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of thirty days. for the purpose of visiting my home in Aurora, Kane County Illinois to transact important business which demands my immediate presence.

I have not had a leave of absence since joining the Rejiment which was in the month of December 1863.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdient Servant
Asahel. T. Judd.
2d Lieut Co "B" 54th U.S.

Col Adj Gen

Captain J. Warren Keifer
Asst - Adjt - General
Department of Mississippi
Memphis
Tenn

O# 11 D.C. 1865

Hd Qrs 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Vicksburg Miss Feb. 9th 65

E. N. Owen
Sint Cmdg 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y

Forwards request for leave of absence for the action of the proper authority

J.A. #25 - Dept. Miss - 1865 -

See S.O. No 42 Ext 1,
Febuay 16 - 1865 -

Read Hd. Qrs. Dpt. Miss. Febr. 16. 1865.
Read H.Q.D.C. Feb. 11th 1865

Hd Qrs 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y
Vicksburg Miss Feb. 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded with the subjoined report

E. N. Owen Lieut Col
Comdg 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y Regiment

Aggregate No. Officers & men for duty 118
No. Officers absent with leave .....
No. men absent with leave .....
No. Officers absent without leave .....
No. men absent without leave 2
O# 101 H.Q. D.C. 1865

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Feb 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
as per endorsement

M. L. Smith
Brig Genl Vols

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss. July 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
"Approved"

M L Smith
Brig. Genl. Comdg

granted

D

Head Quarters 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy),

Vicksburg, Miss., February 9th, 1865.

Capt. A. McFarland
Asst Adjt. General
Post of Vicksburg

Captain

The enclosed leave of absence is respectfully forwarded for the action of the proper authority

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
E. Noyes Lieut Col
Comdg 5th U.S. Col'd Art'le

Le # 61. (Dept Miss) 1865

Vicksburg Miss
July 27th 1865

Judd Asahel T. 2nd Lt
B. Co 5 - "U. S. Col'd" Artle

Requests a leave of
absence with permission
to proceed beyond
the limits of the Dept.
for reasons given in
inclosed Surgeons Cer
tificate

Sec S-O-#-12-Par 2 Hdq

2d Lieutenant Asa T. Judd of Co. B. 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) having applied for a certificate on which to ground a leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is now laboring under debility following Malarious disease - from which he has suffered during the past two months. And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his Duties in a less period than twenty days, and that an absence beyond the limits of this Military Department is necessary to save life or prevent permanent disability

Dated at Vicksburg, Miss this twenty Seventh day of July, 1865.

Henry H. Penniman
Surgeon 5 U.S.C. Art. Hy

Vicksburg Miss
July 27th 1863

Captain J. Watson Miller
Asst Adjt- General
Dept of Miss

Captain

I have the honor to request a leave of Absence for twenty days with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department for reasons given in the enclosed Surgeons certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Asahel L. Judd 2nd Lieut
Co B 8th US Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

Aurora Ill August 30th 1863.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined A J Judd 2nd Lieutenant 5th U S Vol. Artillery Heavy and find him Suffering from chronic Gastritis & Diarrhoea and in my opinion he will not be able to do military duty for twenty days. he is not able to travel

(Signed) L. A. Winslow M.D.

Subscribed & Sworne
to before the Aug 21st 1863.
(Signed) H. D. VanVranken N.P.

State of Illinois }
Kane County }

I H.D. Vanvranken a Notary Publick in and for Aurora in Said County do hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Dr L.A. Winslow and that he a regular Practicing Physician in good Standing in this community Witness my hand and Seal this 2nd day of August A.D. 1863.

(Signed) H.D. Vanvranken N.P.

I certify that the above certificate is a true
copy of the original now in my possession

A. J. Dodd 2nd Lieut
5th U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

Sugar Grove Ills
Aug 23rd 1863

Brig Gen Dana
Act Adjt Gen U.S.C.A. (D)

Sir

I enclosed please find a Surgeons certificate for an extention of my leave of absence for twenty days. The Surgeon didn't furnish me but with one copy so that I had to send a copy of that my health hasn't improved much since I got home I dont think that I have been as well some of the time though I am in hopes that I shall be able to return to the Regt when my extention has expired

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A J Sanders 2nd Lt
Co K U.S.C.A. (D)

Addl - A:7.

2° Lt.

Med Cert

Aurora Ill Sept 9th 1865

I Certify that I have carefully examened A J Judds 2nd Lieut 5th U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy and find him Suffering from Chronic Gastritis & Diarrhea In my opinion he is not able to do Military duty and will not be for twenty days he is not able to Travel

(Signed) L.A. Winslow M.D.

Subscribed & Sworne to
before me Sept 9th/65

(Signed) H & Van Nostrick N.P.

State of Illinois }
Kane County } I H Z Van Nostrick a Notary Public
for Said County do hereby certify that I am personally
acquainted with Dr L A Winslow who has made the
foregoing affidavit and that he is a regular practicing
Physician in good Standing in this Community
witness my hand and Notarial Seal this 9th day of
September A.D. 1865

(Signed) H Z Van Nostrick
N.P.

over

I certify the above is a true copy of the original certificate

A. L. Jarell 2nd Lieut-gth
U. S. C. A. A.

Aurora Sept 9th 1865

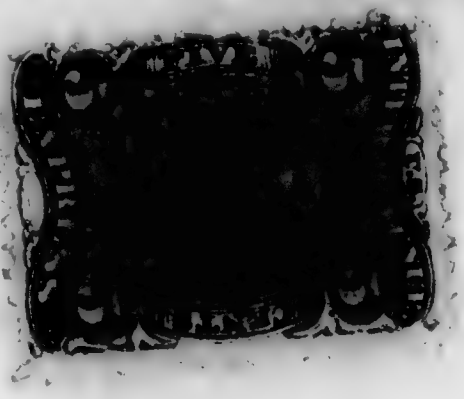
I Certify that I have Carefully examined A. J. Judd Fifth United States Artillery (Heavy) and find him suffering from Chronic Gastritis & Diarrhoea

In my opinion he is not able to do military duty and will not be for twenty days

He is not able to travel

Subscribed & Sworn to before me Sept 9/65 — L. A. Winslow M.D.

J. H. Wadsworth J.P.



State of Illinois } ss
Kane County }

J. H. Wadsworth a Notary Public in & for said County do hereby Certify that I am personally acquainted with Dr L. A. Winslow who has made the foregoing affidavit and that he is a regular practicing Physician in good standing in this

Communis Witness my hand and
Notarial Seal this 9th day of
September A.D. 1865

W. H. Norton
N.P.



J. 12. Ld. L.a.B. 1865.

Sugar Grove Ill
Sept 16th 1865

A. T. Judd
2d Lt - 5th Wis Le Arty Hy

Surgeons Certificate

One Encl

Rec'd Oct 15 - 65 -

Sugar Grove Ill
Sept 10th 1865.

Sir:

Inclosed Please find Surgeons certificate for an extention of My leave of Absence for twenty days

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Servant
A. S. Judd 2nd Lieut
5th U S Col'd Inf'y Vol'g

Brig Gen'l Thomas
Adj't General U.S.A.
Washington D.C

My Address is
Sugar Grove
Kane County
Illinois

Sugar Grove Ill
Sept 10th 1865.

Lieut. Dewey
Act Adjt 7th U.S.C.A.C

Sir

I inclosed Please find Surgeons certificate for an extention of my leave of absence for twenty days longer

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A. L. Jewell 2nd Lieut
5th U.S.C.A.C

Judd, Asahel T.
2nd Lt. 5th U.S.C. Art
(Heavy)

Reg. C. T. 1865

v

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 487.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, September 11th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

24. Upon his own request, 2d Lieutenant *Asahel T. Judd*, 5th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Harper's Ferry

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat 1 Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4382 62	26	
2	5-45-2439	27	
3	5-45 2 5-78	28	
4	5-45-3991	29	
5	9 11 7432	30	
6	4 0 7 4 0 4 12	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Kahey,

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Puykin, Mississippi;

Occupation a sawyer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 186 4

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Capt. H. Power, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drowned in Miss.
River May 3, 1864

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Hahey,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, March 5, 1864.

Where born Rankin Co., Miss

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 1 —, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

R. Brauner.

(839) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Kahey

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Kahey

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died May 3, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Gruecher Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Kahey

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Lost May 3"
Vicksburg - accidentally drowned in Miss. River.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Kahey

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. Died at VBurg Miss. by drowning in the Mississippi River May 3/64. Final statement rendered Dec. 10/64.

Book mark: V129.P110.71.

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Kahey Perry

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Md. Lt. Hvy.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jerry Bagley

Late of Company "H"

3rd *Reg't of* U S Col'd Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 3rd *day of* May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Perry Rakey late a Private, of Captain James H. Johnson Company F of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of March 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company F., 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly (H) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Rankin in the State of Mississippi; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he ~~died in~~ drowned in Miss. River, at Vicksburg Miss on the 3d day of May 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
Specie	$	
Notes	$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

James H. Johnson
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss:

DATE: Dec'r 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Pabst Daniel

Co B, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4438224	26	
2	5-4435740	27	
3	5-4436488	28	
4	5-4437617	29	
5	5-4438233	30	
6	5-4439400	31	
7	5-4440052	32	
8	5-4441966	33	
9	5-4443388	34	
10	5-4444776	35	
11	5-4446799	36	
12	5-4447373	37	
13	5-4448622	38	
14	5-4449799	39	
15	5-4450990	40	
16	911626 4	41	
17	4074041 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahie

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Capt. Dubin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. Dec 15-64.

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahey

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(1 mus. roll)

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 23, 1864.

Where born Scott, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss

For what period enlisted 3, years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dk Yellow; height ft. in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash
Copyist.

(339)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahee

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahil

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tabee

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahn

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted Corporal Sept 1/64

Book mark:

(358) J Cummings

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tahir

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahil

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahil

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & april, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Kahie

Serg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5th. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Daniel Kohrie

Sgt.; Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

~~Copyist.~~

Compr.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahie

Pr ....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for 2nd

lost

Due Gov't, $ ...../100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...../100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. M. Elliott

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahie

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks from Sergt Sept 16 65 Promo. to Corpl Dec 14 65

Book mark:

(358)

P. M. Smith

Copyist.

16. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahie

Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F M Prescott

(358) *Copyist.*

4 | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Martin

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kahie

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Arty)
Gain Mar. 1 Vicksburg
enlisted in the Co.

July 1865. (5 U.S.C.H. Arty)
Absent on detached duty
at jail No. 1 since July
30/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hatie

Corpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Richmond Va, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21.00; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Farmer and Recruit

Enlisted at Camp [illegible]

Jan 4 - 1864 -

Pilot from 11th Ind.

Transferred to Artillery

Transferred, Current

Book

Book mark:

Williams

Copyist.

(361)

Kalmbach Reynolds

Co. 2 H, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 8 4 0 6	26	94366555
2	5-4 6 2 9 8 1	27	9436694
3	5-4 3 7 6 8 9	28	428021 23
4	5-4 4 8 2 6 4	29	428022 12
5	5-4 3 9 9 7 0	30	428023 15
6	5-4 3 7 6 9 0	31	428024 22
7	5-4 5-6 6 3 1	32	428026 43
8	5-4 5-6 1 7 2 4	33	428027 62
9	5-4 5-6 8 2 3	34	428029 01
10	5-4 5-6 9 1 0	35	428030 22
11	5-4 3 9 9 7 1	36	428030 47
12	5-4 3 7 6 9 1	37	428031 34
13	5-4 5-6 9 9 6	38	407404 48 1
14	5-4 5-7 1 0 7	39	43121 2 4 1 7 7
15	5-4 5-7 2 4 9	40	
16	5-4 5-7 3 8 7	41	
17	5-4 5-7 5 2 0	42	
18	5-4 5-7 6 4 4	43	
19	5-4 5-7 7 6 0	44	
20	5-4 5-7 8 7 2	45	
21	5-4 6 4 7 9 4	46	
22	5-4 4 9 7 6 2	47	
23	5-4 5-7 9 4 0	48	
24	5-4 3 9 9 7 2	49	
25	94366323	50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 5 Md. Cav. U.S.C.T.

Reynold Halmbach

Capt., Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Md. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Jan 30 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from 1st Lieut H" Company

J. C. Parker

Copyist.

A | 5 Hartf U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

1st V., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartf

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieutenant

Date of appointment May 16 1864.

Remarks: Appointed from 2d Lieut. "K" Company Appointed Capt. Main Jan. 30th 1865

I E Burke

(384) *Copyist.*

K | 5 Md. Vol. M.S.C.T.

Reynold Kulmbach

2d Lt., Co. ——, 5 Reg't Md. V. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieutenant

Date of appointment April 28, 1864.

Remarks: Appointed

1st Lieut. May 16"

1864.

F. C. Phillips

Copyist

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach,

Appears with rank of Q. M. Sergt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., March 11, 1864.

Where born Turn, Prussia.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Soldier.

When enlisted March 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes grey; hair dark.

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Appointed Q. M. Sergt from a Priv. Co. E 8th Wis. Infty. Muster to take effect from March 11/64.

Book mark: ____

R Brunner

(339) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

2d Lieut Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V'Burg Miss, May 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut A.D. from Quarter Master Sergeant Co L 5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) vice Wm Degan promoted Muster to take effect from

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rynrd Kalmbach

Q.M.Sg't Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from a Priv. Co. I, 8th Ills Infty.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Harris *Copyist.*

K. | 5, U. S. A. Cold | U. S. C. T.

Reynold Kembaugh. *

2 Lt. Co. D, 5, U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated not dated., 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Promoted from Q. M. Sergt. per S. O. 73, dated Hdqrs. Mss. April 28. 1864.

* Name appears under "Gain." as Reynold Kelmbaugh.

Book mark:

C. A. Howard

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 2nd Lieut vice Lt. W. Degen promoted. Transferred to Comp'y H, June 21/64 on account of promotion to 1st Lieut.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 5. H. A. Coll | U. S. A. |

Raymond Kalmbach,

1 Lt. Co. H, 5 U. S. Hy. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated July 13, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

C. O. Kuehnert

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 N A | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kahnbach

2nd Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Burg Miss June 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1864.

Last paid to Pay due from enlmt, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: MO. as 2 Lt. Co. D. Is unable from to accept appt as 1st Lt. Co. K. 5th U.S.C.T.N.A.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

H | 5 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

1st Lieut., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss., June 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22d, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieutenant Co H from 2d Lieutenant Co D. 5th U. S. Colored Artillery (heavy) vice W H Austin resigned. Mustered in to date from June 22d/64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Co H from 2d Lt Co D 5 reg Col'd Art (Hy) Mustered in to date from June 27 1864, vice Lt Wm H. Thrasher, Resigned

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5. U.S.A. Cold | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kallenbaugh.

1st Lt. Co. K, 5th U.S. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated August 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt Co D June 24/64 vice Lt Austin resigned. On Special duty with Co C since July 14/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5, H.A. Cav. W. S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach,

1 Lt. Co. H, 5, U, S. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated September, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(548) Copyist.

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Walmbach

1st Lt

----------, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks: In Command of Co.

since Oct 11. 64

---

x Corrected by G. A. Wyhin
Lt Col

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

1st Lt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In command of Co since Oct 11, 64

× Corrected by G. A. Wright

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Reynold Kalmbach

1 Sgt., Co. K., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

V. Barry, Miss., Feby 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feby 27, 1865.

Last paid to Augs. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. as 1st Sgt. Co. K. Is entitled him to accept ap't as Capt. Co. K. 5 U.S.C.H.A.

Book mark:

(348) J. A. Stewart *Copyist.*

K | 5th H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Febr 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Febr 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febr. 8, 1865.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain Comp. H 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) from 1st Lieut. Same Comp. Same Regiment vice Van Kirk resigned Muster not to take effect Febry 8-1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(336) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain from 1st Lt. same Co. Price Vaulrik resigned. In command of Co. since Oct 11. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5th H. A. Coeh'd U. S. C. T.

Reynold Kalmbach.

5, U. S. Colds. Hy. Artly.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 186 5,

dated March 5, 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Appld. Capt. from 1st Lieut.
Jan. 30/65.

Book mark:

C. A. Lieuwen

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In command of Co. since Oct. 11th 1864.

Book mark:

J. Milliken

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Member of General Court Martial by Sp. Order No. 35 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. Mississippi Vicksburg Aug. 26th/65. Due back pay for lea'd'g. Comp. "K" as 1st Lieut. at the rate of ten dollars per month from Oct. 11th 1864 to Feb'y 7th/65 both days inclusive & as Capt. for the months of May & June 1865.

Book mark: .....

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Back pay for commanding this Company H as 1st Lieut. at the rate of ten dollars per month from October 11th 1864 to Feb 7th 1865 both inclusive and as Captain for the months of May & June 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Milliken

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Captain Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as onember of Gen'l Court Martial per Special Order 148 Hd. Qrs. West Dist. Miss. Dec. 8/65. Due back pay for cond'g this Company as 1st Lieut at the rate of $10. per month from Oct. 16/64 to Feb'y 7/65 both inclusive & as Capt. for the months of May & June/65.

Book mark:

Milliken

Copyist.

K. | 5 U.S. Cold. Vol. Inf.

Reynold Kalmbach,

Capt. Co. K. 5 U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated January 2, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station Vicksburg.

Remarks:

On Spl. duty, Judge Advocate G.C.M.S. A & M.E. Mor. Dist., Ms., Dec. 8, 1865.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as member of G.C.M. per S.O. No. 129 Dept. Va. 2nd Dec. 21, '65 Due back pay while comdg this Co. while 1st Lt from Oct. 11, '64 to Feb 4, '65 inclusive at the rate of

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 13 5457760 1891 ✦

$10 per month.

K. | 5. U. S. Cold. Lt. | 6. L.

Reynold Kalmbach.

Capt. Co. K. 5. U. S. C. A. H.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated February 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,

Member of G. C. M. Vicksburg Jan 8. G. O. No. 26. Dept. of Miss.

Book mark:

C. A. Kluemper

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 5, U. S. Col'd Vol. A. G. T.

Reynold Kalmbach,

Capt. Co. H, 5, U. S. C. A. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated March 3, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Detchd. Service.
Member of Genl. Court Mar-
tial sitting Decbr. 21, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as member of General Court Martial per S. O. No. 129 Head Quarters Dept. Miss. Dec. 21, '65. Due back pay for Commanding Company for the month of March 1866.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

K. | 5. H. A. Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Reynold Kalmbach.

Capt. Co. K. 5. U. S. C. T. (H.)

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated April 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present,
Member of G. C. M. Jan 2. 6,
12 J. Dept. Miss. Dec. 21/65.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K. | 5 U. S. Cav. Lt. & A. T.

Reynold Kalmbach,
Capt. Co. K, 5 U. S. C. Art.

Return

of the Post of Vicksburg, Miss.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 30, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Member of General Court Martial since Jan. 8 1866.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach.

2. M.S., Co. "L", 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., Mar. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Joined from Private "I" Co. 8. Ills. Inf. V.V. Discharged by reason of promotion as 2 Lieut. "D" Co. 5 U.S. Col. Arty Heavy.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
2d Lt. " D
1st Lt. " H
Capt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Mus. H. Arty A. D.)
On duty, clerk at Batt. Hd. Qrs. (Sgt. Co. M.)
May 1864. (2 Lt. Co. D.) Present promoted 2d Lt. from Qr. Mr. Sergt. Co. L, vice 2d Lt. Degen promoted May 4/64, (5th U.S.C.H. Arty.)
June 1864. (1 Lt. Co. H.) Present. Transf'd from Co. D, June 22/64, by reason of promotion.
July & Aug. 1864. Present on special duty in Co. G since July 14th
Sept. 1864. Present.
Oct. & Nov. 1864. Present in command of Co. since Oct. 11/64.
Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Present. Signs Returns as Comdg Co.
Feb. 1865. (Capt. Co. H.) Present, apptd from 1 Lt. same Co. Feb. 8/65.

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 1899. 40740448

on special duty with B. Co. by S. O. 24 Feb. 8/65- Mar. 1865. Present on special duty since Mar. 12/65- per S. O. No. 44 dated Hd. Qrs. of Vicksburg Mar. 10, '65.

Apr. 1865; Present, relieved from special duty Apr. 13/65;

May & June 1865; Present.

July 1865; Present on special duty on G. C. M. by S. O. No. 35- dated Hd. Qrs. Western Dist of Miss. V. Burg. July 26/65;

Aug. 1865. Present on special duty on G. C. M. by S. O. 35- Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Aug. 26/65;

Sept. 1865; Present, member of Military Commission convened by S. O. No. 74 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of Miss. V. Burg, Miss. Sept. 4/65;

Oct. & Nov. 1865; Present;

Dec. 1865; Present on special duty as member of G. C. M. per. S. O. No. 148 Hd. Qrs. West. Dist. of Miss. Dec. 8/65;

Jan. to Apr. 1866. Present on special duty as member of G. C. M. per. S. O. No. 129 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss. Dec. 21, 1865;

K | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reynold Kalmbach,

2 Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Muster-in, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2 Lt. 5 U.S. C. Arty. (Hy) from Q. M. Sergt. Co. "L", same Regt. promoted 1st Lieut, same Regt. June 21, 64. Assigned to duty with "K" Co.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~May 20, 1866~~.

Last paid to April 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted April 16, '61 at Peoria, Ills. as Pvt. "E" Co. 8 Ills. Inf. Vols, re-enlisted July 25, '61 as 1st Sgt. "F" Co. 8 Ills. Inf. Vols, discharged Nov. 15, '62 on Surgeon's certificate

Book mark: A.G.O. Muster out June 7, 1866 - M.O.R. on file -

Wm. H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 13 E457940 1891

Re-enlisted Jan. 4, '64 at
Pekin, Tazewell Co. Ills.
as Private "I" Co. 8 Ills.
Inf. Vols., discharged
by order Maj. Genl
McPherson at Vicksburg,
March 11, '64 to receive
promotion. Mustered
into this Regt. as 2. M.
Sgt. "L" Co. March 11, '64.
Appointed 2nd Lt. "D" Co.
May 4, '64. Appointed
Capt. vice Van Kirk re-
signed Feb. 8, '65. Has
complied with Par. 7
Mustering Regulations. Is
entitled to three months
pay per Act of Congress
Apv'd Mch 4, '65. No discharge
given nor will any be
given. Relieved per S.O. No. 88
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss.
Apl 20, '66 Sig'd Maj. Genl
Thos. Wood. Due back pay
for comd'g this Co. from Mch 9, '66
also responsibility compensation
from date of paym't till date of M. O.

K | 5 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, June 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 9, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Orig. enlistment Apl. 16. 61. at Peoria, Ills. as Pvt. Co. E. 8th Ills. Inftry. Re-enlisted July 21, 61, as 1st Sgt. Co. [redacted] 8th Ills Inf. Discharged Nov. 15, 67, on Surg's Cert. of disability.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Stewart

(348) *Copyist.*

(over.)

JAN. 13
5439972
1891

Re-enlisted Jany. 4. 64, at Pekin
Tazewell Co. Ills. as Pvt. Co I.
8th Ills. Infty. Discharged by
order of Maj. Genl. McPherson,
at Vicksburg, March 11. 64. to
receive promotion:
Mustered into this Regt. as
Pr. Mus. Sgt. Co. L, March 11. 64,
Appt'd. 2d Lt. Co. D. May 4. 64,
Appd. 1st Lt. Co. A. June 23. 64,
Apptd. Capt. same Co. vice
Vankirk resigned, Feby 8. 65.
Has complied with par. 71. Mustg.
Regltns. Entitled to 3 months
pay proper per act of Congress
approd. March 4. 6 Retained
after m. o. of his Regt. per S. O. 88
Hdqrs. Dept. Miss. April 20. 66,
M. O. per S. O. 124, Hdqrs. Dept.
Miss. P. Burg. Miss. June 8. 66,
Due for Co. responsibility from Mar. 1. 66,
to May 20. 66.

K 5th U. Corty. U.S.C.T.

Reynold Kalmbach

Capt. 5 Regt. U.S. Colored H. Arty.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

O. D. Moses

Copyist.

(400)

Balamback, Reynold

Capt, Co. 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Vicksburg Miss Feb 22nd 64

Special Order
No 107

Private Reynold Kalmbach
Company I 8th Reg Ill. Infantry Vols
having been detached from his company
for the purpose of being appointed
a non-commissioned officer in the
1st Miss. Mtd Arty (U.S.) is hereby assigned
to Company M and will report to the
commanding officer for duty

By Order
Col. 3d Lieut
William J. White
1st Lieut and a.a.a.g.

6 44

Head Quarters 1st Mis. Hy Art. A.D.
Vicksburg Feb 27th 1864

Special Orders
No 110

Extract

Quartermaster Sergeant Reynold Kalenbach, is hereby relieved from further duty in Company "K" and temporarily assigned to Company "L". He will report to the Commanding Officer for duty at once

By Order of
H. Lieb Col
William J. White
1st Lieut & Act. Adjt.

SOUTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be *repeated*, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message; and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of *repeated messages*, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of *any unrepeated message*, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance; and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message, on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

J. C. VAN DUZER, Sup't.

---

3 Dy

Nov. 1864

By Telegraph from Grenada 3 86

To Majr R. A. Gordon

A.A.G.

Capt R Kalembach
fifth 5th Regt wishes to
come to Vicksburg
on important duties
connected with his
Company. I can spare
him, & can he come.

H. Lieb
Col Cmdg
5th Regt

24 Mr C

Vicksburg. Jan. 4th, 1864

O. 183. ~~Dept. of Miss. 1864~~

Osterhaus

major General of Vols

Recommends that Capt Reynolds Kalmbach 5th U.S. Cold be detailed as acting assistant Quartermaster for Post of Vicksburg.

5" USCA

Hd. Qrs. 1st. Dist. Mississippi
Vicksburg, January 4th. 1866

Colonel Marcus P. Buston
A. A. General
Dist. of Mississippi

Colonel

Agreeably to the suggestion of Major General Sh. J. Wood, to have an Act. Asst. Qrm Master appointed to transact the immediate business of the Post of Vicksburg I have the honor, to propose at the request of the Post Commander, Captain Raynold Kalmbach, 5th U.S.C. Art (heavy) for the position. Should this nomination meet with the approval of the Commanding General, an order to that effect is respectfully requested from your Hd Qrs. to enable Captain Kalmbach, to enter upon his duties.

I am respectfully
Your obedient Servant
C. Jos. Sturhans
Maj Qrm Vols

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS
No. 124. } DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Vicksburg, Miss., June 8*th*, 1866.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * *

I. The following named officers are hereby relieved from duty on General Court Martial, convened per Special Orders No. 89, November 1st 1865," and will report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the Department for muster-out and final discharge:

Captain REYNOLD KALAMBACK, 5th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy.)

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL TH. J. WOOD,

MARCUS P. BESTOW

Assistant Adjutant General,

OFFICIAL.

Marcus P. Bestow

Assistant Adjutant General.

Cornelius Ford

o....., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 4 3 9 6 4 7	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

N | 5 N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Wm Kanster

Capt, Robbins' (2 Lou. Vols. A.D.) X
Batt., Co. (3), 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol's

Appears on a

Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for (May & June, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

(Com May 1 '63 at

Remarks: Milliken's Bend La.)

X This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. Its officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R & P. 441985.

Mr Cater w/ Lts Wells

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(844) Copyist.

Courtney Green

Co. A; 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 9 7 8	26	
2	5 4 4 1 2 6 6	27	
3	5 4 4 1 3 4 1	28	
4	5 4 4 1 4 3 7	29	
5	5 4 4 1 5 3 1	30	
6	5 4 4 1 6 2 0	31	
7	5 4 4 1 7 1 7	32	
8	5 4 4 1 8 2 7	33	
9	5 4 4 1 9 5 9	34	
10	5 4 4 2 1 0 5	35	
11	5 4 4 2 2 4 3	36	
12	5 4 4 2 3 7 6	37	
13	5 4 4 2 5 0 7	38	
14	5 4 4 2 6 1 9	39	
15	5 4 4 2 7 3 6	40	
16	5 4 4 2 8 3 7	41	
17	9 1 1 5 6 3 9	42	
18	9 1 1 5 8 5 2	43	
19	4 0 7 4 0 4 1 5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Lieut. N Degen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1864.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Lt Degen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born Madison Co., Miss.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

D C Davis

(839) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Patterson

Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kersey

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Apr. 11. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Joiner.

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kerney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent as a prisoner pending sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kersey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kersey

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

.Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sean Kearney

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. C. Geer *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Kearney

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Kearney

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

16 | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Mourney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Artʼy A. Dl.)
Gain Feb. 19/64 Vicksburg
mustered in Feb. 26/64.

Feb. 1865. (5 U.S.C.H. Artʼy) Absent
on detached service in
the fire Dept.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Kearney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Edwards

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 5 1 2 1 7	26	
2	5 4 5 2 3 2 5	27	
3	5 4 5 2 4 0 2	28	
4	5 4 5 2 4 9 7	29	
5	5 4 5 2 5 7 7	30	
6	5 4 5 2 6 7 8	31	
7	5 4 5 2 8 4 7	32	
8	5 4 5 2 9 4 7	33	
9	5 4 5 2 9 5 3	34	
10	5 4 5 2 9 9 8	35	
11	5 4 5 2 3 2 4	36	
12	5 4 5 2 4 6 0	37	
13	5 4 5 2 4 8 5	38	
14	5 4 5 2 7 3 5	39	
15	5 4 5 2 9 2 1	40	
16	5 4 4 0 8 5 5	41	
17	5 4 4 0 5 6 2	42	
18	5 4 6 0 4 7 9	43	
19	9 1 1 8 2 0 9	44	
20	4 0 7 4 0 4 1 6	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A/C | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Barry Kelly

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodville Miss

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Camp 2 Co July 24. 65

(383*g*) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bavarly Kelly

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186 3.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barry Kelly

Privt, Co. I, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lennier

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Kelly

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Summer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Beverly Kelly

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Pvt Barclay Kelly

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting Service Feb 23,

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Burr

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Commr

(358) Copyist.

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelley

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. Geo. W. Lay

Lieut., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bursley Kelly

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrie

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stafr for Ordnance
1 Sharpshooter 23d Corps
Wiper 2d Div Gen
Pell Hospital since
Dec 27. 1864

Book mark:

Beverly

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Selby

Bvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Barney Kelly

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Van Hinkle

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Van Anden
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for screw-driver and wiper.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 29/65

Book mark:

Jan Hamlin.

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp Nr Washington D.C. July 29/65;

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Copyist.

(351)

K. | 5 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Beverly Kelly

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where V. Burg, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls in Sept.

Book mark: .....

(851) Ramsey Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Kelly

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Absent sick in Post Hosp. since Dec. 26/64.

Feb. 1865. Absent, detached duty in Fire Dept. V. Burg Miss. pr. S. O. No. 38 - Post. Hd. Qrs. Feb. 17/65.

July & Aug. 1865. Absent without leave since July 24/65.

Sept. 1865. Loss - July 22/65 - V. Burg, Miss. Absent without leave since July 22/65 and ordered dropped Aug. 31/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bunty Kelly

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 22 94/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Vicksburg Miss Jany 24/65—

Book mark:

Thurston

(361) *Copyist.*

Co. Christopher C.

Co. 2, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4379 63	26	
2	5-4481 21	27	
3	5-4482 18	28	
4	5-4483 25	29	
5	5-4484 20	30	
6	5-4485 21	31	
7	5-4486 15	32	
8	5-4486 70	33	
9	5-4487 82	34	
10	5-4489 28	35	
11	5-4490 71	36	
12	5-4492 12	37	
13	5-4493 99	38	
14	5-4495 10	39	
15	5-4496 28	40	
16	5-4497 25	41	
17	4116804	42	
18	4116999	43	
19	40240417	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.A. 8188 N.D. 1911

Wheaton's Digest
Ref'd to C. & P. 5/20/25 EL.

Mr Justice

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly.

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt Gen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb. 24/65.

Thurin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Crisp.

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 186 4.

Where V. Burg.

By whom Lt. Degen.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sharin.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., Feb 19, 1864

Where born Springfield, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown, hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg Miss.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned "D".

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H C Davis

(839) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Humphreys

Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher K. Kelly

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan.y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. from Private Feby 24/65.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. from Private Feby 24/65

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty since June 16/65. Promoted Corpl. Feby 24/65.

Book mark:

Tibbles

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Corpl., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

Nov. 18/65

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Dept. Gr. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Fobler
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly,

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for one Screw Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty repairing Soldiers' Graves.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P'Goal,

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Artj A. D.)
Gain Feb. 12/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted in Co.

June 1865. (5 U.S.C.H. Artj)
Absent on det. duty
guarding Mil Prison No.
1 Vicksburg, Miss. since
June 16/65.

Sept. 1865. Absent sick at Gre-
nada, Miss.

Feb. 1866. Absent det in depot
Q. M. Dept. since Feb. 15/66

Mar. & Apr. 1866. Absent on det.
duty repairing soldiers
graves.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

 Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher R. Kelly,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 114 War Dept, 1 Knapsack. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen, Joined a recruit. Stop for one Screw Driver & Wiper lost 26 cts.

Book mark: V108, P19, 20, 1365, 1880.

P. Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Wally Farrell

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 4 5 2 0 1 6	26	
2	5 5 4 5 2 1 1 0	27	
3	5 5 4 5 2 2 3 6	28	
4	5 5 4 5 3 9 9 2	29	
5	9 1 1 7 4 2 8 1	30	
6	4 0 7 4 0 4 1 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	/
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelly,

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Parish, La.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Col. H. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept 24 1863.

Sharon,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kelley

Pvt, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where, Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kelly

Pvt, Co. G, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Kelley

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg, Miss Sept 24, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kelley

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. a. 21.)
Lost Sept. 24/63 Vicksburg Miss. - Died in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kelly

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 24/63. Final Statement rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark: P.V. 22. P. 96. 71.
V247. P.S. 77. 1139! P.741. 72.

E J Richardson

(361) *Copyist.*

Kelly, Daniel

P, Co. F, 5 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Aug 15th 1864
Inventory of effects sent
2d Auditor.
D.

Original Re.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel R. Kelley

Pvt Co B Reg't of Louisiana

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 27th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Kelley a Private of Captain Henry Powers Company (F.) of the Ninth Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Madison Parish, State of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Natchez Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Ninth Regt Colored Infantry to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Having Died of Disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 7th day of September 1863, Pay Due from July 7th Date of Enrollment

~~The said~~ ..... ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Four 52/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz: Lost of Rifle Dischd Rebel at Vicksburg Miss ..... amounting to ..... 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 24th day of September, 1863.

E. A. Bentley

2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Kelley

Late of Company D

1st Reg't of Louisiana

Volunteers, who died at Brashear City

on the 24th *day of* September 186 2.

RECEIVED
JUL 17
A.G.O.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Kelly late a Private of Captain Henry Bowers Co F of the 23rd Regiment of Louisiana Sharp Shooters Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Natchez in the State of Mississippi on the 27th day of July 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 7th day of August 1862 at Milliken's Bend in Company F Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Madison Parish in the State of Louisiana; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 2nd day of September 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Daniel Kelley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R.Q.M., Ed Philbrook at Vicksburg Mississippi to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W.A. Bentley
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

Station: Vicksburg Miss
Date: September 2nd 63

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7 1866
Duplicate with [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Kelly

9th Reg't of Louisiana

5" U. S. C. A. Hy. A. D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 24 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

MAR 7 1866

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Kelly, a Private of Captain H Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ African Descent, born in Madison Parish, State of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Natchez Miss by Col H Lieb, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut P. K Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Disease in Regimental Hospl. at Vicksburg Miss Sept. 24th 1863

The said Daniel Kelly has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enrollment, to include the 27th day of July, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-four $\frac{89}{100}$ dollars, since the 27th day of July, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ Enrolled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 16th day of February, 1864.

James H. Johnson
Capt. 5th U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

Kelly Jacob

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 7 9 8 7	26	
2	5 4 5 6 5 0 4	27	
3	5 4 5 6 5 8 8	28	
4	5 4 5 6 7 2 4	29	
5	5 4 5 8 1 0 6	30	
6	9 1 1 8 0 0 4	31	
7	4 0 7 4 0 4 4 9	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ethiah Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When at Lo 4, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Capt Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 7. 64

(883*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Feb. 24 1864.

Where born Copiah, Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crisp

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 4.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

W. C. Davis

(839) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Farris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly

Cpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly

Pri., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease
in Regt Hospl 7 Burg
Miss May 7/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Connelly

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. Gain Feb. 4/64 Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted in Co. (1 Miss. H. A. a. 20)

Mar. 1864. (4 U.S.C.H. Artly) On daily fatigue duty (skulker)

May 1864. Lose May 7/64 V. Burg, Miss. - Died of disease in Regtl Hosp. (5 U.S.C.H. Artly)

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss, May 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 21 24/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit. Died of disease in Regtal Hospital May 7 '64. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: V 233. P 164 76

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

Kelly, Jacob

F, Co. H, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Kelly

Co "H" 5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy)

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent by —

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kelly a Private of Captain P. H. VanKirk's Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Gold Army (Nez) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ——————, born in Copiah Co, State of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ——————, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ——————, on the ——— day of ——————, 186 , or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Saml K. VanKirk, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Fourth day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——————, at ——————, on the ——— day of ——————, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease he died in Regtl Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 7th day of May 1864

The said Jacob Kelly was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to ~~include the~~ enrollment ~~day of~~ ——————, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-one 27/100 dollars, since the ~~———~~ enrollment ~~day of~~ ——————, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——————; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7th day of May, 1864.

Saml K. VanKirk
Capt. 5th U.S. Gold Army (Nez)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Returned

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Kelly

Co. "H"

5th Reg't of U.S. Cold Artly (Navy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

JUL 17 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be returned to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining, as his vouchers, the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of a horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of the final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having served mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kelly a Private of Captain S. H. Van Kirk Company (K) of the 32d Regiment of U.S. Cold Artly (Hy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Copiah Co., State of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Sam H Van Kirk, at Vicksburg Miss, on the Fourth day of February 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in active Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death By Disease. - he Died in Regtl Hospt at Vicksburg Miss May 7. 1864.

The said Jacob Kelly was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid. to ~~include~~ the ~~_____ day of _____~~, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-one 27/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 7th day of May, 1864.

Sam K. Van Kirk
Capt 32d U.S. Cold Artly (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

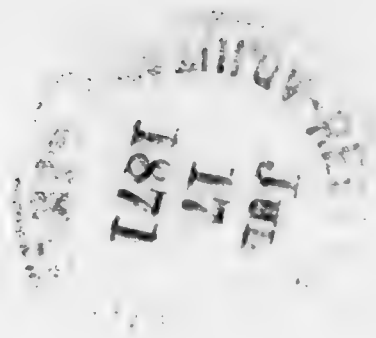
Jacob Kelly

Late of Company "K"

3 Ith *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Artly (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg Miss

on the 7th *day of* May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jacob Kelly late a Private of Captain Sam N Van Kirk Company K of the 5th Regiment of U S Cold Arty (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Vicksburg in the State of Mississippi on the 4th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1864, at Vicksburg Miss in Company K, 5th Regiment of U S Cold Arty (Hy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Copiah County in the State of Mississippi; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion Black eyes, Crisp hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Vicksburg Miss on the 7th day of May 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jacob Kelly, deceased, and that the effects are, in the hands of 2d R.B. Regt. K.D.M. at Vicksburg Miss to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Sam N Van Kirk
Capt 5th U S Cold Arty (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: May 11. 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Vol.

Kelly James S

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sev Skelly	28 Jamw D
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1862

Kelly Prince'

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5545207	26	
2	5439458	27	
3	5452111	28	
4	5452237	29	
5	5453090	30	
6	9117429	31	
7	4074049	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Kelly,

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Columbia, S. Carolina,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1863.

Where Millikens Bend,

By whom Capt. H. Power; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease at Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 10, 1863.

Sharin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

Capt. Power's (9 La. Vol. Inf.) x
Pvt., Co(L)., 3 ~~Reg't U.S. Col'd. H. Arty~~

Appears on ~~Company~~
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for to June 30, 1863.

Station Williams Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863.
R & P. 441 985.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(344) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

Pvt., Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Rose

Copyist.

(356)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelley

Bat, Co. F, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Prince Kelley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss Sept 10, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelley

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863. (9 La. Inf. A. D.)
Loss Sept. 10/63 Vicksburg, Miss. - Died in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Died at VBurg Miss. Sept. 16/63. Final Statement rendered Dec. 1/63.

Book mark:

E J Richardson
Copyist.

Kelly, Prince

P, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. C. E. A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 66
Duplicate with Interest

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Prince Kelly
9th Reg't of Louisiana
U. S. Vols.
Died Sept 10th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Prince Kelly, a Private of Captain H. Powers Company (F) of the 9th Regiment of Louisiana VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ African Descent, born in Columbia, State of S. Carolina, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of May, 1863, at Mullikens Bend by Capt H Power, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of August, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut P.H. Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Disease at Vicksburg Miss September 10th 1863

The said Prince Kelly has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enrollment, to include the 1st day of May, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Five 30/100 dollars, since the 1st day of May, 1863, when, ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ Enrolled He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Mississippi, this 16th day of February, 1864.

James H. Johnson

Capt 5th U.S. Colrd Arty (Heavy)

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

Complete

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prince Pulley

Prin. Reg't of La Vols of D.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 5 to 10th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Prince Kelley a Private of Captain Henry Brown Company (F) of the Ninth Regiment of Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Columbia, State of South Carolina aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; brown complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Milliken's Bend La and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Vicksburg Miss, on the Seventh day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 9th La Vol to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Having died of Disease in Regimental Hospital at Vicksburg Miss on the 10th day of September 1863

Said Pay from May 1st date of Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 5 50/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Lost Soldiers Pistol Pawning and Expenses _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 10th day of September, 1863.

W. A. Barkley
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Kelly Samuel

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- 1 Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 3 7 9 8 8	26
5-4 5 6 5 7 3	27
5-4 5 6 5-8 7	28
5-4 5 6 7 2 7	29
5 4 4 0 4 1 6	30
5-4 5-8 1 4 7	31
9 1 1 8 0 0 5	32
4 0 7 4 0 4 5 0	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ook Mark:

ee also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reilly

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Captain Sims

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Capt. Van Kirk

By whom Capt. Van Kirk; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 2. 64

(383*g*)

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelly

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Copiah, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Crop

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned K.

Remarks: Muster to take effect from date of enrollment.

Book mark;

W C Davis

(839) Copyist.

H | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apl. 2nd 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelly

Pr', Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Capez/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Kelly

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(851) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelly

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. (1 Miss. H. Arty A. D.)
Gain Feb. 4/64 Vicksburg
Miss - enlisted in Co.

Mar. 1864. (4 U. S. C. H. Arty)
On daily fatigue duty
(skinker)

Apr. 1864. Absent without leave
since Apr. 2/64.

May 1864. (5 U. S. C. H. Arty)
Lose Apr. 2/64 V. Bkg,
Miss. - Deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never., 186 ; drawn since $ 28 45/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit.
Deserted April 2-64.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Kemp Pallett

Co ....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574386	26	
2	544229	27	
3	542979	28	
4	911562	29	
5	911569	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Remp Pallett

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom 7 Dist. Ohio; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Genl. Hospl. No 3 Vicksburg Miss. March 20 1865. Final Statement forwarded Feb. 3. 1866.

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Pollett Kemp

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born S. Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 8, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom 7 Dist. Ohio; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hosp'l. at Vicksburg Miss, March 18, 65.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5th Ky Cav | U.S.C.T

Pallett Kemp

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 20, 1865

Where born S. C.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

Enlisted

When Feby 8, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for L. W. Seeds Jackson Tp. Franklin (over)

Book mark:

Rodgers

(340) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pollett Kemph

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp. Mar 24/65.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

P | **5 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Remp Pullett

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 26 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Died of disease at V. Burg
Miss. Mar. 24, 65. Final
statement rendered Feby 3/66.

Filed with Pallett Remp

Book mark: V 123 P 126, 73

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

Pollett Kemp

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. April 29th 1865
Invoiced 1 gun, cut
for Clothing Value 6.00
Sent 2d Acct. May 1st.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Kemp Pollett A Co.
D" Reg't of U.S. Colrd. Arty. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 2d 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Pollett

I certify, on honor, that Kemp Pollett, a Private of Captain C. W. Taylors Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Artly. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of South Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of February, 1865, at Columbus O. by 7th Dist O., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of February, 1865, at Columbus O., by 7th Dist. Ohio; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; Died of Disease at Vicksburg, Miss. March 20th 1865.

The said Kemp Pollett has pay due from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 26 $\frac{80}{100}$ dollars, since the 8th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 3rd day of February, 1866.

W. B. Hooker

2nd Lt. 5th U.S. Colrd Artly. (Heavy)

Commanding Company.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Kemp Pollett late of

Captain ____ Company (A), of the 5th "

Regiment Mfd. Art. Heavy was enlisted by ____

____ on the ____ day of ____ 186

to serve ____ years; he was born in ____

in the State of ____ is ____ years of age

____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes,

____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ____

died in Mfd. Gen Hospital No 3. at Vicksburg Miss

an the 20th day of March 1865.

Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.
Hat.	
Cap	1
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	1
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
Pr. Trowsers.	2
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1
Pr. Cotton Drawers.	
Flannel Shirts.	3
Cotton Shirts.	
Pr. Boots.	1
Pr. Shoes.	
Pr. Socks.	
Blanket. Wool.	2
Specie $	
Bank Notes. $	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Kemp Pollett deceased, and are in store at Mfd. General Hospital No. 3. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Vicksburg Miss
March 21st 1865.

D. L. Scofield. Asst Surg. 47th Mfd. V.
In charge.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceassd Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Retain

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Privt. Hiram Pollett

late of Company (A.) 5th "

Regiment of 2nd Ark. Hvy. who died

at 2nd Ark. Gen. Hospl. No 3.

the 20th day of March 1865.

ARMY [illegible] STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Kemp Collett late of

ain Company (A.), of the 3rd

ment Mfld Art. Heavy was enlisted by

on the day of 186

rve years; he was born in

e State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

in Mfld. Gen. Hospl. No 3. at Vicksburg Miss

on the 20th day of March 1865.

e of death Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

| Hat. | Cap | Forage Cap. | Great Coat. | Uniform Coat. | Uniform Jacket. | Flannel Sack Coat. | | | Stable Frock. | Fatigue Overall. | Pr. Trowsers. | Pr. Flannel Drawers. | Pr. Cotton Drawers. | Flannel Shirts. | Cotton Shirts. | Pr. Boots. | Pr. Shoes. | Pr. Socks. | Blanket. Wool | | |

Report of the Bureau of Effects
of
Pvt Pallett Kemp et of
Co A. 5th U.S.H. Arty

who died at U.S.A. Genl Hosp
No 3 Vicksburg Miss
March 20th 1865

Rec'd at Vicksburg Miss this 27th day of March 1865 of Dr Schofield Asst Surg 4th US Vols the following articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage, being the effects of, Pvt Pallett Kemp deceased late of Co B 5th US Heavy Artly who died in Post Genl Hosp No 3 Vicksburg Miss March 20th 1865

	No	Articles	Condition	Value $	Value cts
	1	Cap	Worn		40
	1	Blouse	"		75
	1	Drawers	"		40
	3	Shirts	"	1	40
	1	Pants	"	1	00
	2	Blankets Wool	"	2	00
			Total	5	95

Rec'd of Dr Schofield Asst Surg 4th US Vols the articles specified in the above list

J. B. Millis
Lieut 44th US Colored Infantry Boundsman

Boernebrew Henry

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-46054-5	26	
2	5-46164-0	27	
3	5-46072-3	28	
4	5-46081-9	29	
5	5-46084-1	30	
6	5-46096-6	31	
7	5-46105-9	32	
8	5-46114-8	33	
9	5-46124-2	34	
10	5-46135-3	35	
11	5-46144-4	36	
12	5-46162-3	37	
13	5-46176-6	38	
14	5-46190-4	39	
15	5-46216-3	40	
16	5-46228-6	41	
17	5-46240-7	42	
18	5-46252-8	43	
19	9118409	44	
20	30877821	45	
21	30878038	46	
22	30880398	47	
23	30880599	48	
24	40740451	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yl

Eyes Gy; hair Crisp

Where born Madison Co; Miss.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Aug, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt E. P. Bruce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mo. O. May 20/65.
Services as Longshoreman
as guard.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennebrew.

Pvt., Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Aug. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennabrew.

Art, Co. K, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 7 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer (

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Kenebrew,

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Kenebrew

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook since Aug. 7th 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Kenebrew.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages for 1 pr Woolen Socks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B'y Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(By Waddon)

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(By Wasdon)

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

BY Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in USA Gen'l Hospital Vicksburg, Miss. since May 14, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Ud A Gen Hospt'l, V. Burg, Miss.

Book mark:

a W Allen

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U S Gen Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Renebrew

pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty Post Hospl Vicksburg S.O. No 55 Post Hd Qrs Feb 19. 1866.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detac'd Service Port Hudson

S. Orders No 35. P. H. A. Feb 19. 66.

Mo. Ordnance Inst & Clothing. 20 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 76.A | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lennebrew

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital;

When May 10, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Ward A.

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

K | 56a. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennebrew

Cpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Hv.a.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When May 10, 186 4.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to April 30, 186 5.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

K 5 U.S.A.

Henry Kennedrew

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 10, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Aug 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Ward 6.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(343)

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Priv^t, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. Hy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept 1, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Dickey

to Apl 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(343)

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kenebrew

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. (1 miss. H. Artj a. D.)
Cook.

*Dec. 1863, Co. Cook.

Jan. 1864, On daily duty as
Co. Cook.

May to Oct. 1865. (5 U. S. C. H. Artj)
Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.
V. burg. Miss since May
14/65.

Nov. 1865. Absent sick in U. S. A.
Gen. Hosp. at Vicksburg
Miss. since June 12/65.

Dec. 1865 + Jan. 1866. Absent sick
in U. S. A. Gen. Hosp.
V. burg, Miss.

Feb. to Apr. 1866. Absent detached
service Post Hosp. Orderly
per special order No. 35
Post Hd. Qrs. of date
Feb. 19/66.

Book mark:

(over)

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

JAN.19 40740451 1899.

* Entry cancelled.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Renebrew

pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 20, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 88 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orjl Org'n Sept for Ord 20th

Book mark: 1988/81. V. 28.9. 168.68

(361) James *Copyist.*

Kesnebrew, Henry

Co. K, 5 Reg't Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Post of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss Feby 19th 1866

Special Orders
No 35

(Extract)

IIIL. Private Henry Knebrew Co. "K" 5th U.S.A.

A (Hosp) is hereby Detached from his Company and Regiment and will report at once to Surgeon Wm M. Glenny in charge of Post Hospt for Assignment to Duty.

By Order of

Colonel Von E. Young

C.W. Snyder
Lieut & Post Adjt

To
Surgeon Wm M. Glenny
In Charge of Hosp. No. 3

Kennedy Christopher

Co C, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-3 8 8 4 9	26	
2	5-4 4 6 4 8 5	27	
3	5-4 4 6 6 2 8	28	
4	5-4 4 6 7 6 6	29	
5	5-4 4 6 9 0 3	30	
6	5-4 4 7 0 3 6	31	
7	5-4 4 7 1 6 3	32	
8	5-4 4 7 2 8 9	33	
9	5-4 4 7 4 0 9	34	
10	5-4 4 7 5-3 2	35	
11	1 1 6 6 1 6	36	
12	4 0 7 4 0 4 2 0	37	1114
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chaistopaher Kennedy

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 11, 1865.

Where V Burg, Miss.

By whom E C Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Cannady

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

E Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 11, 1865.

Where enlisted E Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 8 3/4 in.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Where mustered in E Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State of Mass

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

Fela With Christopher Kennedy

Book mark;

A Kerrigan

(839) Copyist.

St | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Age 19 yrs. Enrolled Jan 11/65 - Mustered in Jan 16 1865 at Petersburg Mustered to Feb

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Chagnon *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Magee Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for C. & G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 $\frac{55}{100}$ for C. & E. Equipage

Lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ $\frac{}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

61

(358) Magee

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

x

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sheriol

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennady

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gain - enlisted in the Regt. Jan. 11/65 - Vicksburg.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark:

Schesich

(361) *Copyist.*

Kennedy, Christopher

C, 7th, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Connaughton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilkesbury Ohio

the 11th day of January

Witness: J. McKay

Christopher his X Connaughton
mark

No. 5

Christopher Connaughton

Volunteered at Wilkesbury Ohio

Wilkesbury 18 65,

By Lt. Co. Kinsley 9th Ohio

Ohio Regiment of Infantry

Bounty

5 Months Pay

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Christopher Cannedy born in Carroll Co in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Single Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christopher Cannedy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 16th day of January 1865, Before Lt Col Eli C Kinsley Asst Prov Marsh of Miss

Christopher C Cannedy mark

I W Kay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. C. Huntsman
Surg 6th U S Cavs

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christopher Cannedy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Lt Col Eli C Kinsley
Asst Prov Marsh of Miss
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 5th Regiment of U.S. Cold Blk Volunteers, on the 16 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

Christopher Cannedy Private Co C 5th U.S. Cold Blk Vols

Brevet Brig Gen Thos Kilby Smith Mustering Officer

Kennedy, Alfred

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd L.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9117868	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

16 | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Kennedy

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion D. Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Crisped

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: Non commissioned Died March 7. in quarters

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Kennedy John

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4388881	26	
2	5-4488730	27	
3	5-4488555	28	
4	6-4490008	29	
5	6-4491336	30	
6	5449277	31	
7	5-4494000	32	
8	5-4495-11	33	
9	5-4496-29	34	
10	5449726	35	
11	9117601	36	
12	4073404552	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 7, 1865.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Absent.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D Burg Miss, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted D Burg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in D Burg Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited State [illegible]

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Kennedy

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Rifle & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached duty since June 16/65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Armament

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy,

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 76/100 for one Screw Driver & Wiper.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865. Gain Jan. 7/65 -
Vicksburg, Miss. Enlisted

June 1865. Absent on det. duty
guarding Mil. prison No
1 Vicksburg, Miss. since
June 16/65 -

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 26/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 1111 War Dept. 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Joined a recruit. Stop for one Screw Driver & Wiper lost 26 cts.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

Kennedy John,

B Reg't N. S. L. Bat.,

, Co. ,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kennedy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Mississippi

the 7th day of January 1865

Witness:

Geo P Guerrue

John X Kennedy
mark

No. 5765

John Kennedy
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
7 January, 1865,
By Eli. C. Kinsley
Capt Commanding

Regiment of ———

Recruit.

Mustered in ———, 18—,
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———, 18—.

JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, John C. Kennedy, born in Carroll Co Miss in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Kennedy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enlisted by Lieut Kennedy

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss this 7th day of January, 1865, Before Lt Col Asst Prov Marshal

J. C. Kennedy Lieut

Geo. P. Lawrider Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman
Surg 2d U S C Regt
and
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Kennedy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Nine *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Lt Col & Asst Prov Marshal

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3 Regiment of 4th U.S. Volunteers, on the 14 day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss

Geo P Lawrider Capt 3d Battn 4th U.S. Vol Infy
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

Vent Stephan

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4449946	26	
2	5-45703 7	27	
3	54570127	28	
4	5-4570214	29	
5	54570290	30	
6	5-4570381	31	
7	5-4570480	32	
8	5-4570576	33	
9	5-4570664	34	
10	54570751	35	
11	5-4570858	36	
12	5-4570976	37	
13	5-4571014	38	
14	5-4571242	39	
15	5-4571422	40	
16	5-4571070	41	
17	5-4571939	42	
18	9117210	43	
19	1176-05-1883	44	
20	308777822	45	
21	407404573	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1176-60-83
LB 16
5 16

See also

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cayhorne, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May, 1863.

Where Milliken's Bend.

By whom Capt. Hammond, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Milliken's Bend, La. June 7/63. Deserted Oct. 18, 1865.

Thanu

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Milliken Bend La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Bullen

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In confinement awaiting decision of Genl. C. M

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Budd

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Steven Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Steven Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Biddle

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Steven Kent

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Buddle

(358)

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Canteen.

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 90/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 90/100 for C. V. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Regtl Court Martial &c &c.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 22/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Regtl Court Martial 8 16. vv

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for ordnance lost

" $16.00 Sentence Reg. Ct. Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NY 1 536 A. 12 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Vicksburg, Miss.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When May 21, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Dickey

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance destroyed 2265. Stop per sentence G.C.M. $16.00

Ware a.

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

H. | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sworn Kent

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. #3 Old Burg Miss since May 21. 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital at Vicksburg and never reported to company + Diserted

.....

+ Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: .....

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct. 17, 1865.

Where Near Sardis, Miss.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Descr. roll never returned. Was discharged from Gen'l Hospital No. 3, at Vicksburg, Miss. and ordered to report to his Company, but failed to do so.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

(351) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Sept. 1865, Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. No. 3 at Vicksburg, Miss. since May 21/65.

Oct. 1865. Lose Oct. 18/65 - deserted, was discharged from Gen. Hosp. in V. Burg and never reported to Co.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitter

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kent

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg. Miss, May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186 4; drawn since $ 89 04/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Joined at original Organization. Deserted at Holly Springs Miss Oct. 1865

Book mark: 1176 C.I. 83 (over)

W. G. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13
5451939
1891

1262 - 1883 — 47763.
Discharged July 16/65.
L. B. 16/8'18

K | 5 Ky Cav. | Ufe I.

Steven Kent

....., Co. E., 5th Reg't Ufe Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

L.B. 16.518

Book mark: 1176 C. I. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 8th, 1884.

The charge of desertion of July 16. 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 16th, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office August 12th, 1884.

Discharge sent 2d Auditor August 12. 1884

A. M. Mussey

(443b) *Copyist.*

Key Jack

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 4 9 9 4 7	26	
2	5 4 5 1 0 3 8	27	
3	5 4 5 7 1 2 8	28	
4	5 4 5 7 2 1 5	29	
5	5 4 5 6 2 9 1	30	
6	5 4 5 7 3 8 2	31	
7	5 4 5 7 4 8 1	32	
8	5 4 5 0 5 7 7	33	
9	5 4 5 0 6 6 2	34	
10	5 4 5 0 7 5 2	35	
11	5 4 5 0 8 5 9	36	
12	5 4 5 0 9 7 7	37	
13	5 4 5 1 1 6	38	
14	5 4 5 1 2 4 3	39	
15	5 4 5 1 3 6 9	40	
16	5 4 5 1 4 8 2	41	
17	5 4 5 1 5 8 7	42	
18	5 4 5 1 6 8 5	43	
19	5 4 5 1 7 7 1	44	
20	9 11 7 2 11	45	
21	3 0 8 7 7 8 2 3	46	
22	4 0 7 4 0 4 22	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key,

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Natchez.

By whom Col. Dietz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married

Harris

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt, Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Aug 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bridler

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Co. E, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Key

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Braddock

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Key

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. ~~E, 5~~ Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

Ke | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ----

P Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Co. E, Co. ——, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marolpe, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ———

Bridle

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt-, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Court Martial &c.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Court Martial. & Loss.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Regtl Court-Martial & Com.

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C. V. G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence of Regtl Court-Martial & Lows

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & E Equip Lost

" $1.00 & entrance fgt. Ct. Martial

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 U.S.C.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Vicksburg, Miss.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 14, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Dickey

to Aug 31 64, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100: due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop for sentence

G.C.M. #15 for Ordnance

lost 25 cts

Ward A,

Book mark:

B A Johnson

(343) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm F Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Ray

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Key

Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb'r, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $5 55/100 for Camp't Gar. Equip. lost

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Daily duty

G.O. No 7. Hdqrs of A. of Pot

date Febr. 27th

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Daily duty S.O. No. 17

Post of Wksg Feb 24th

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

W. J. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Absent sick since June 11/65.

July 1865. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. at V. Burg since June 17/65.

Jan. 1866. Absent without leave since Jan. 29/66.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Absent detached in Q. M. Dept, Post of V. Burg. since Feb. 28/66.

Apr. 1866. Absent detached in Q. M. D. Post of V. Burg since Jan. 2/66.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Key

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 6/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Joined at Original Organization
Asst for Ord.
Knapsack Haversack
Canteen & Straps
Retained

Book mark: U.S. C.T. 116. 69

W. S. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Boyd Henry

Co K, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Recruit	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 1 3 5 4	26	
2	5 4 6 1 4 8 5	27	
3	5 4 6 1 6 2 4	28	
4	5 4 6 1 7 6 7	29	
5	5 4 6 1 9 0 8	30	
6	5 4 6 2 0 3 5	31	
7	5 4 6 2 1 6 4	32	
8	5 4 6 2 2 8 7	33	
9	5 4 6 2 4 0 8	34	
10	5 4 6 2 5 1 9	35	
11	9 1 8 4 1 0	36	
12	4 0 7 4 0 4 2 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B760455-P070

S-799-281 Tandrich

$1752450 P.O. money

s.s. to Commr. Lee. (Cong.) 6/16/32 Cpl.

SS. VA. attention Miss
Merritt 1/26/34 JF

W78Fenner
Z

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys,

....., Co. K; 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair crisp

Where born Natchez, Miss.

Occupation laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 Nov, 1864.

Where Vicksburg,

By whom Lt Col Kinsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: M. O. May 20/66.
Services no longer
required.

Dayton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(age 20 Yrs. Enrolled
Nov 27/64 Mustered
in Nov 23/1864 at
Vicksburg Miss)

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasdon

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Stop'd for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & garrison Equipage lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty at Post Hdquarters by order Col. H. Lieb.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keyes

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reyes

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mfr. Ordnance Cor to deduct 45 cts

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys*

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864. Gain Nov. 23/64 V. burg Miss. Enlisted in the Regt.

Aug. 1865. Absent sick since Aug. 20/65- U. S. Gen. Hosp. Grenada, Miss.

Dec. 1865. Absent on detached service at Post Hd. Qrs. since Dec. 4/65- order Col. Lieb.

Mar. & Apr. 1866. On duty. Orderly Provost Marshals office.

*Name appears also as Henry Key.

Book mark:

(546) J. B. Sitler **Copyist.**

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Keys

pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Mustered Jan 3rd 1865

Book mark: 502-99.

(361) Copyist.

Keys Henry,

, Co. K, 5 Reg't Md. S. C. Kut.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kuyk, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss.

the 22nd day of November 1864

Witness:

Fred Douglass

his
Henry + Kuyk
mark

No. ____

Henry Kuyk

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss.

22nd November, 1864,

By Eli H. Kinney A.A.G.

Report, Present by

Regiment of

Place,

5th Mass Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

JAN 17 1865

K.

16.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Henry Kuyk, born in Natchez in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty 1 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-Second day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Kuyk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg this 22nd day of November, 1864, BEFORE Eli C Kingsley Lt. Col. & Asst. Pro. Marshal Genl.

his
Henry + Kuyk
mark
witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hasselman
Surg 50th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Kuyk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Lt. Col Eli C Kingsley
Asst Pro. Marshal of Mass.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

____ *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
Dist. of Miss and

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in ~~Company~~ "L" Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 23rd day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Lt. Col. Eli C Kingsley
Asst Pro. Marshal Genl

Entitled to Bounty

1011

Tibbs Edmond,

Co B, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5443082	26	
2	5-443259	27	
3	5-443-249	28	
4	911600	29	
5	9116202	30	
6	40740424	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kibble

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jeffersen Co Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1', 1863.

Where Natchez

By whom Col Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kibble

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co: Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

By whom Col. Lieb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Aug 30th 1863.

Carroll

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kibble

Pvt., Capt. Heath's Co., 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Natchez Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(356) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Kibble

Pvt, Co. B, 9 Reg't La. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7th 31", 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Regt Hospital at Vicksburgh Miss Aug 28" 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kibble

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1863. (9 La. Inf., A. D.)
Lost Aug. 30/63, Vicksburg
Died in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmonds Kibble

Int., Co. R, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrolmt, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled new, 186 ; drawn since $ 15.63

Due soldier $ ..... ; due U. S. $ .....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .....

Bounty paid $ ..... ; due $ .....

Remarks: enrld at orig. org.
Died of disease at Vicksburg,
Miss. Aug. 30/63.
Final statements sent
Feby 15/66.

Book mark:

Lowry

(361) *Copyist.*

Kibble, Edward

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. C. H. A

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] [illegible] and sixty-two [illegible] hereby repealed.

[illegible] *ther enacted* [illegible] nat any agent or a[illegible]y or i[illegible], demand or receive a[illegible]er compensation for hi[illegible]s under this act than is prescribed in the preceding [illegible] of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute [illegible]im for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under th[illegible] the condition that he shall receive a per centu[illegible] portion of the amount of such claim, or who sh[illegible]ly withhold from a pensioner or other claimant [illegible] or any part of the pension or claim allowed and du[illegible]nsioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high[illegible]emeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 8. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Kibble 13
9th Regt of La Infty A.D.
5. Aug.
VOLUNTEERS.
Lieut Aug 31st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[illegible] 1865
[illegible] GEN'LS O[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Edward Kibble, a private of Captain Keath's Company (B) of the 9th Regiment of Infty A.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in _____, State of Mississippi, aged 32 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of August, 186[illegible], at Natchez Miss by Col Lee, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7 day of August, 186[illegible], at Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut Thomas; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death died at Regt. Hospital Aug 30/63 by disease unknown

The said Edward Kibble ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never was paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to eighteen 12/100 dollars, since the _____ day of September 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss, this 30 day of August, 186 3

Albert L Anderson
Capt
Commanding Company.

2 fs & Bns. sent for to R.C. Apr. 6. 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Edward Kibble

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

Desertion

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Kibble

Rank: Private **Company:** "K" **Regiment:** 5th "

Arm: U.S. Colrd Art'y Hvy **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Albert L. Aubin
Capt.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

uncertain

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Vicksburg. Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects & final statements returned for cor. Date of death. & Pay accounts Feby. 16. 1866.

James H Peckwith
Clerk.

(119)

Kidd David

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	544376 95	26	
2	544790 4	27	
3	544800 5	28	
4	544807 1	29	
5	544816 9	30	
6	544826 6	31	
7	544836 1	32	
8	544846 5	33	
9	544864 8	34	
10	544976 3	35	
11	911760 0	36	
12	91168 07	37	
13	94367 27	38	
14	K183-C.T.-1864	39	
15	4074045H	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: K 183 - C.T. - 1864.

See also 93 Pll 906
52 Usc Duty

Ee 44435kv

D1435500.00 m mi

D.3059176 PORT

W7Spurrier

E

A 5 Harry U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Sandy

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Dysart Scotland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 3, 1863.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom Col Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of promotion as 2d Lieut. on 5 7" U. S. Col'd Inf. Sep. 9" 1864.

T E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Sandy.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown,

Where born Tefichue, Scotland,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 186 3

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Aich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed / Sergt from Priv. Comp F. 93 Ill. Infty Sept 3/63. Discharged by reason of promotion as 2 Lt in 52 Col. Infty Sept 9/64 by order of Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Thacher.

(383g) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dandy

Eyes Blue; hair Brown,

Where born Fifeshire, Scotland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Col. Lieut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt. of Co "F" 93 Ill. Infty. to 1 Serg't. promoted 2 Lieut in 52 U.S. Colored Infty.

Thurm!

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kidd

1 Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. from Pvt. of Co "F," 93d Ill. Inft.

Muster-in date Sept. 3.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 Hb. Arty | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

1st Sergt., Co. D, 1st Miss Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Oct. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed first Sergeant in the 1st Miss. H. Art. of A. D. from Private of Company F 93rd Illinois Infty Vols. Muster in date from Sept 3rd 1863 agreeable to Special order No 68 War Department Oct. 3-1863

Book mark: K 183 - CT - 1864

M A Michaels

(336) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kidd

1 Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Kidd

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Forage Cap, 1 pr Infty Trowsers and 2 woolen Blankets.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

1st Serg Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Ewilson

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

1st Serg't Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Batt Hd. qrs. as Clerk.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Ridd

1st Sergt Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Clerk in Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

1st Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Lt. in the 52d U.S.C.T. Infty"

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

1st Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 9/64 to receive promotion as 2d Lt. 52d U. S. Col. Inft'y by order of Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana, Spc. Order No 121. Nov. 7/64 Vicksburg Miss.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Kidd

1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Aug. 1864. On duty detailed as clerk at Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Sept. & Oct. 1864. Absent on duty with 52 U. S. Col'd Inf. by appointment as 2nd Lt. received from the President.

Nov. 1864. Loss Sept. 9/64 Vicksburg Miss. Discharged to receive promotion by order of Maj Gen. Dana.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

K | **5** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Kidd,

1 Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit and discharged to receive promotion as 2 Lieut. 52 U. S. C. Infty Sept. 9, 64, by order of Maj. Genl. N. G. T. Dana, final statement given.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 5 Hy Art | USCT.

David Kidd

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't USCHA

NOTATION.

Book mark: K 183 - CT - 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 9, 1896.

See also F. 93 Ill Inf.

(438) *Copyist.*

Kidd David

1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vicksburg Miss May 5th 1864

General L Thomas
Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.

Sir; -

I have the honor herewith
to apply for a possition as 2nd Lieutenant in the
5-2nd U.S. Infantry Vols (Colored) from 1st Sergeant in
"D" Company 5th U.S. Artillery Colored / Heavy —

Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
David Todd. 1st Serg't
"D" Co. 5th U.S Art'y C'd Heavy

Miles Bissell

Co A, 5 U.S, Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 4 1 1 3	26	
2	5 4 4 1 8 2 8	27	
3	5 4 4 1 9 6 5	28	
4	5 4 4 2 1 0 6	29	
5	5 4 4 2 2 4 2	30	
6	5 4 4 2 3 7 7	31	
7	5 4 4 2 5 0 8	32	
8	5 4 4 2 6 2 0	33	
9	5 4 4 2 7 3 7	34	
10	5 4 4 2 8 3 8	35	
11	9 1 5 5 6 4 1	36	
12	4 0 7 4 0 4 2 5	37	
13	4 0 7 4 0 4 2 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Paestill Kiles

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where V Burg Miss

By whom J E Lenoneill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Carroll

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bestlett Kile

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Feb 24, 1863.

Where born Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23d, 1863.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $None 100; due $300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted on quota Cayuga Co. "24 Dist State of New York

Book mark ;

D. H. Edwards

(839) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prestill Kile

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pontil Rules

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due the soldier $100 on

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preskill Kiles

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Preston Kyles

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Pontill Rules

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prestill Miles

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 90/100 for C & E. equip.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pristill Kiles

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 12 20/100 for ordnance

lost or destd

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in

Depot Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prestill Miles

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr'l, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 42/100 for ordnance

lost or dest'd

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

in Depot Q. M. Dept. Vicksburg

Miss, since Feby 28/66

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pristell Kiles

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1866.

Last paid to Febry 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4.2/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Stop for Gun sling 7¢
tompion 8¢

Book mark: V 129 P 69. 71

Faulkner

(361) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prestill Kiles*

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 27/65 -
V. Burg, Miss. - Enlisted
in the Regt.

July 1865. Absent on detached
service at Military
prison since July 30/65 -

Feb. to Apr. 1866. Absent on de-
tached duty in Depot
Q. M. Dept. since Feb.
25/66.

*Name appears also as Prestill
Kile.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Kile

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865. Gain Apr. 28/64
V. Burg, Miss, Enlisted
in the Regt.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

Kyle Prestill

_____, Co. _____, 3rd Reg't Ind. Lt. Art.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Postell Sile, born in _____.
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of February, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Postell Sile, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 23 day of February, 1863
BEFORE J. E. Leonard

his
Postell × Sile
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surgeon 5th R & SC's
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Postell Sile previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

J. E. Leonard
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
24th Dist Cayuga Co
N Y

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
2 Regiment of Regulars Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
Postell Sile
Private
Company E
2 Regiment Regulars
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Postill Kile, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:
James Kenaham

Postill Kile
mark

No. 1,702

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
23 February, 18 65,
By J. S. Pearce
Regiment of Cavalry
for 3 yrs

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg

I, Bestill Kile, born in _____
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-third day of February, 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Bestill Kile, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 23rd day of Febry, 1863,
BEFORE J. E. Leonard

Bestill his / Kile mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Huntsman
Surgeon 3rd Miss Regt S.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Bestill Kile previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

J. E. Leonard
_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
24th Dist Cayuga Co
N Y

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss

Bestill Kile
Private Co
Miss Regt Inft

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Prestill Kile, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:
James Kenaham

Prestill Kile
Mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
23 Feb, 1865

By Q C Kennard
2 Lieut, Company A 20 Regt
____ Regiment of ____

5 Months

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____, 18 .

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1871

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1874

Kilpatrick Charles

Co. E, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Review	Priva-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sw Knicklow	28 Charles.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

ok Mark:

ee also

Kilpatrick Henry

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 2 2 7	26	
2	5 4 5 5 1 5 2	27	
3	5 4 5 5 2 8 9	28	
4	5 4 5 5 4 2 2	29	
5	5 4 5 5 5 5 3	30	
6	5 4 5 5 6 7 1	31	
7	5 4 5 5 8 2 2	32	
8	5 4 4 5 5 6 7	33	
9	5 4 5 6 0 0 7	34	
10	9 1 1 7 6 4 7	35	
11	4 0 7 4 0 4 2 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Kirkpatrick

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockingham Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1865.

Where Bellair Ohio

By whom Lt Dubois; term One y'r.

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service

(383*g*) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry S Kilpatrick

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O, Feb 20, 1863

Where born Rockingham Co Va

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Bellair O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Barnesville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Putney Ag Bellmont Co 16 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Amt deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 24/64 $340

Bal due on deposit $340

Book mark:

D. E. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Coole *Copyist.*

K. 54th Mty | U.S.C.T

Henry Kilpatrick

Co., Capt., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd 54th Mty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $14 14/100 for Clothing

overdrawn

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cook

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kilpatrick

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Camp & Garrison Equippages lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P J Cooke
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kilpatrick

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 2/66, by reason of expiration of term of service,

Book mark:

Castiling

Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Kilpatrick

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gain Mar. 1/65
Recruit from Depot.

Jan. 1866. Lose - Jan. 27/66
V. Burg Miss., Must'd
out by reason of expn
of term of service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5th Mich Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kilpatrick,

Pvt, Co. "L", 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Mich Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 27, 1866.

Last paid to June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.3 78/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Due Soldiers account of
Clothing &c &c
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of Service
To take effect Jan 27th 1866.

Book mark:

S. F. Evans.

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 5440067 ☆ 1891 ☆

Retains Knapsack, Haversack and Canteen per G.O. 114 War Dept 1865.

Retains Springfield Rifled Musket and accoutrements #6.10 G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss. May 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a Recruit. Mustered out & discharge Jackson Jan. 27/66. Bvt, Not by reason of Expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Eastenbury

(361) *Copyist.*

1st

Kilpatrick Joseph

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 3 9 2 2 8	26	
2	5-4 5 5-1 5 3	27	
3	5-4 5 5-2 9 0	28	
4	5-4 5 5-4 2 3	29	
5	5-4 5 5-6 1 3	30	
6	5-4 5 6 0 0 6	31	
7	9 1 1 7 6 4 8	32	
8	4 0 7 4 0 4 2 8	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

ook Mark:

ee also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kirkpatrick

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Rockingham Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1865.

Where Fulton Ills

By whom Lt Dubois; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgns Certificate of Disability Sept 14. 1865.

(383*g*) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Kilpatrick

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O. Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Rockingham Co Va

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 9, 186 .

Where enlisted Bellair O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5' ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Barnesville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Putney Tp Belmont Co

Company to which assigned 16th Ohio

Remarks: Amt deposited under No 305 A.G.O. Dec 24/64 $375

Baldwin deposit $375

Book mark:

D. S. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kilpatrick

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

K. 57 H. Arty U.S.C.T

Joseph Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 76/100 for Clothing

overdrawn.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Disability Sept. 14. 1865 Discharge and Final Statements given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) B. J. Cooke *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Kilpatrick

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Mar. 1/65
Recruit from depot.

Sept. 1865. Loss Sept. 14/65
Vicksburg, Miss. - Discharg'd
& final statement given
Sept. 14/65.

Book mark :

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit. Discharged on Surg. Cert'f. of Disability Sept. 14/65. V Bureau, Invalid Discharge & Final Statements given

Book mark:

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

Kilpatrick, Joseph A.

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't USCHA.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A. Kilpatrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Berlin Ohio

the 9th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. P. Sullivan

Joseph A. Kilpatrick

No. ____

Joseph A. Kilpatrick

Volunteered at Berlin Ohio

for ____ years

By Lieut. Col. Mitchell

To serve in 115th *Regiment of* Ohio Vol. Inf.

Discharged ____, 18__

By reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Last Service Private Co. K 115th Reg't O.V.I.

Remarks Veteran

Value of Clothing Received

Rendered Effective Service

Deserted

Never Joined

Died at ____ of ____

Buried at ____

---

enlistment; last served in Company K

Reg't of 115th Ohio Vol. Inf.

Discharged ____, 18__

By reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Last Service Private

Remarks Veteran

Value of Clothing Received $42.99

Rendered Effective Service 2 yrs 9 mos 17 ds

Deserted

Never Joined

Died at ____ of ____

Buried at ____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

(1062)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Bellair

I, Joseph A. Kilpatrick, born in Tuckingham Co, in the State of Virginia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6th day of February, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph A. Kilpatrick, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bellair Ohio
this 6 day of February, 186 5,
BEFORE Joseph A. Kilpatrick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

16th Dist of Ohio David McClenahan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jos A Kilpatrick, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five (5) *feet* ~~~ *inches* high.

Enlisted, Feb 6th 1865
Chas. Bonnestead
Recruiting Officer

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 14 day of February, 186 5, at Bellair Ohio

Joseph A. Kilpatrick
Chas. Bonnestead, Mustering Officer

a Asst. Surg. Miss 1865

K/1141 R of Dec 28.

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Kirkpatrick

a Pvt Co. "G"

5th Reg't of Ills. Cav.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 6 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg, Sept 13th 1865.

To be Discharged,

By order of MAJOR GENERAL SLOCUM:

D. C. Marshall

Lt. Col. & Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enrolled Oct 6 1865

Rec'd Oct 5 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Pvt. Joseph Kirkpatrick of Captain Daniel F. Nicholls Company, (G) of the 5th Regiment of the United States Colored A. Hy was enlisted by Lt. Dubois of the ~~~ Regiment of ~~~ at Bellaire, Ohio on the 9th day of February, 1865, to serve One years; he was born in Rockingham in the State of Virginia, is 30 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He was sent to Hospital the 7 of July last with Typhoid Fever, and has not since been returned. His disability was Contracted while in the line of his duty

STATION: Vicksburg Miss.
DATE: Sept 7th 1865

Daniel F. Nicholls
Capt 5th U.S.C. Artly
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Kirkpatrick of Captain D. F. Nicholls Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† General Debility following Miasmatic Disease. Since enlistment & while in the line of his duty he was attacked with Typhoid Fever Last July the 7th. and after 2 months severe sickness is slowly convalescent with no prospect of being fit for duty for many months to come. Not in Ord. Rs. Copy. Disability one half.

Henry H. Perminter
5 U.S. Col. Art. Hy. *Surgeon.*

Examined & Approved:
N. W. Welch A.A.G. Surg.
Surg.in. Chief West. Dist.
of Miss.

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of September, 1865, at Vicksburg Mississippi

E Brown Lieut Col
5th U.S. Col. Artly
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Bellaire *County* ~~~ *State* Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Wm Stephen

Co ....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enrolled	Returned

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439457	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

2 | 5 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Kiser

Capt. Power's (9 La. Vol. A.D.) ×
Prom., Co. H, ~~3 Reg't U. S. Col'd~~ H. Arty

Appears on a
Company
~~Detachment~~ Muster Roll

~~of the organization named above~~

for June 30, 1863.

Station Milliken's Bend La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× This was a temporary organization, and was never mustered in as a company. The officers and enlisted men were assigned to and mustered in with various companies of the Regiment, Aug. 7, 1863, R & P. 441 985.

Not taken on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

(344) V. A. Edwards
Copyist.

1516

Kinsler Edward

Co G, 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5439225	26	
2	5-45-5148	27	
3	54555285	28	
4	5-45-5-418	29	
5	6-455-549	30	
6	5-45-5-667	31	
7	5-455-818	32	
8	5-440-15-9	33	
9	5-45-60-10	34	
10	911764 6	35	
11	4074042 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kimbra

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Capt Arnett; term 3m y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
Reason of Expiration of
Term of Service

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Kimball

Appears with rank of pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus O Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 186 .

Where enlisted Columbus O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 186 .

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Treas Dp Franklin Co

Company to which assigned 7th Dist Ohio

Remarks Amt deposited under

G.O. 305 A.G.O Dec 27/64, $ 5.00

Amt due on deposit $ 5.00

Filed with Edward Kimball

Book mark:

C. S. F. Edwards

Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimbos

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke
Copyist.

K | 5th Arty | U.S.C.T

Edward Kimbros

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 15 48/100 for Clothing overdrawn.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirks

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) B. F. Cooke *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimbo

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimbo

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kunbo

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Ft Barry Mass. Feb. 13/66 by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Eastesbury Copyist.

K | 5th Art | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimbo

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Feb 12 & 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1863~~ 186 ; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ 33 81/100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Retains Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen. Joined as Recruit. Retains Springfield R. Musket & accoutrements $16.00 per G.O. 101. dated 1865 War Dep't. Muster out to take effect Feby 13. 1866

Book mark:

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 13
5440159
1991

Mailed out by reason of
expiration of term of devise.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kimbo

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865. Gain Mar. 1/65 —
Recruit from depot.

Feb. 1866. Loss Feb. 14/66 V. Burg
Miss. Must'd out by
reason expn. term of
service.

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Knowles

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Mustered out &
discharged June Feb. 13/66,
V. Bury, Miss., by
reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Easterling

(361) *Copyist.*

1514

Kimball Edmund

Co....., 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Sev Kimbo	Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Kinney John

Co ....., 5 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pirate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-440472	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 5 H. a. | U.S.C.T.

John Kimey

....., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. a.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ord Bks Columbus, O. Feb. 28, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Non Veteran w/ Com Rolls & Rush

Book mark: .....

Ramsey

Copyist.

(351)

1861

Kinchlow Charles

Co E, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 8 9 6 1	26	
2	5 4 5 5 7 1 8	27	
3	5 4 5 5 1 4 7	28	
4	5 4 5 5 2 8 4	29	
5	5 4 5 5 4 1 7	30	
6	5 4 5 5 5 4 8	31	
7	5 4 5 5 6 6 6	32	
8	5 4 5 5 8 1 7	33	
9	5 4 4 — 0 8 5	34	
10	5 4 5 6 0 0 9	35	
11	9 1 1 7 6 4 2	36	
12	4 0 7 4 0 4 3 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kinslow

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spencer Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt Denell; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by
Reason of expiration of
Term of Service

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kinslow

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio Feb 11, 1865.

Where born Spencer Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Urbana O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Urbana O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Brown Tp. Miami Co 4th Dist O

Book mark;

Farriner

(839) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Winslow

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Winslow

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

K. 5th Art'y U.S.C.T

Charles Kirchlow

Pvt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8 67/100 for Clothing over-drawn, $8.20 for Arms lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kinchlow

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Cooke

Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kaschlow

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. L. Cooke

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kinsloe

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 0 96/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipages lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Cooke
Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Knickelow

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 1/64, by reason of expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kinslow

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gain Feb. 20/65 - Vicksburg Miss. Recruit from depot.

Feb 1866 Loss Feb 2/66 V. Burg Miss Mustd out by reason exp. term of service

J Name appears also as Carles Kinchlow

Book mark:

J. B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

K | 5. Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Knickerbocker

Pvt., Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Feby 1, 1866

Muster-out to date Feby 1, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st 1864 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0 95/100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Returns Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen Bal of Clothing a/c due the Soldier #13.56 Returns Springfield Rifle & musketoons accoutrements #6.00 per G.O. No 101 Adjt Gen's Off 1865. War Dept. This entire amount cancelled by Order.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 13 5440085 ☆1891☆

Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of service. To
take effect July 1st 1865.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg Miss, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit, mustered out & discharged Jeven Feb. 13/66 & Burd, Miss. by reason of expiration of term of service.

Fell with Charles Kinchlow

Book mark:

Collecting

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas Chas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't A.S.C.G.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Kinslow, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio

the ~~26~~ 2d day of ~~January~~ February 1865.

Witness:

I N Hall

Charles his X Kinslow
mark

Copy. Class A, 67th Regt. Ohio Vol. Inf.
Charles Kinslow
Private Co. D
Volunteered at Urbana Ohio
Feb 2 1865
By Capt Lt Col Dennis
To Serve 1 Yr
Regiment of Ohio Vol Inf
Enlisted Feb 2 1865
Joined Co. Feb 2 1865
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Age 25 yrs
Height 5 ft 6 in
Complexion Dark
Eyes Dark
Hair Dark
Occupation Farmer
Born Champaign Co Ohio

---

enlistment; last served in Co. ——— Regt ———

Rej't of ———

Discharged ——— 18—

Born in Champaign Co. Ohio
Aliens' Oath ———
Value of clothing drawn $ 21.15
Transp'n to Regt 2.40
Transp'n to Co. 1.60
Transp'n to Hosp. ———
Commutation ———
Bounty paid $ 100.00
Bounty due ———
Bounty paid ———
Bounty due ———
Bounty paid ———
Bounty due ———
Bounty paid ———

4th Cavy. Dist O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Charles Kinslow, born in Spencer Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ~~Twenty Eighth~~ Second day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Kinslow, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana, O.
this 2nd day of February, 1865,
BEFORE me H. Ewell
Capt. 1 Bn. Mor. 4th Dist. O.

Charles K Kinslow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I. Fisler
Surgeon Bd Enroll. 4th Dist. O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Kinslow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wooly hair, Colored complexion, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

H. Ewell
Capt 1 Regiment Dist Mor. 4th Dist O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 2nd
day of February, 1865, at Lebanon, O.
H. Ewell
Capt. 1 Bn Mor.
4th Dist O.

1862

Kindley Edward

Co D, 5 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 3 9 0 2 7	26	
2	5 4 4 8 8 5 6	27	
3	5 4 4 9 0 6 1	28	
4	5 4 4 9 1 3 7	29	
5	5 4 4 9 2 7 8	30	
6	5 4 4 9 4 8 1	31	
7	5 4 4 9 5 5 8	32	
8	5 4 4 10 2 8 6	33	
9	5 4 4 9 7 8 6	34	
10	9 1 1 7 0 0 2	35	
11	4 0 7 4 0 4 3 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. | 5 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Riddley,

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Curly.

Where born Monroe Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Capt Nesbitt, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out February 20, 1866.

Sharin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 28, 1865.

Where born Monroe, Co. Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Xenia City, Greene Co 7th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(339)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $440. Deposited under G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec. 27/64 and due Soldier.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty since June 16/65

Pvt. descended under G.O. 305, A.G.O., Dec 27/64 $440

Book mark:

Taken

Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Orderly at Batt. Hd. Quarters

Book mark:

Taber
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Pramises

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fisher

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Rec'd of Events) Erroneously mustered by Lawrence Company Comdr. as substitute

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kinsley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 20/66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sabler

Copyist.

(358)

K | 5 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kriady

Pvt, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Feby 20 20 186 6

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 186 6

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 8 1864 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit. 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen Returned under Genl Orders No 114 War Dept A.G.O. Mustered out by Reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Clerk

(349) Copyist.

K | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined for service as a recruit, Feb. 21/65. Discharged Feb. 20/66, by expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

P'Cool,

Copyist.

K. | 5 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kindley*

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1865, Gains Feb. 21/65 - Columbus, O. Enlisted, Mustered into service by Capt Nesbitt, Columbus, O.

June 1865, Absent on det. duty guarding Mil. Prison No. 1 Vicksburg, Miss, since June 16/65.

July & Aug. 1865, On daily duty as Orderly at 1 Batt Hd. Qrs.

Jan. 1866, On daily duty as Orderly at Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1866, Loses Feb. 20/66 Vicksburg Miss. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

*Name appears also as Edward Kinley.

Book mark:

J B. Sitler

(546) **Copyist.**

Kindley Edward

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Kindley (Colo) ____, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Seventy ____ years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 21 day of February 1865

Witness: [illegible] Edward his Kindley mark

No. ____

Edward Kindly (Colo)

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February 21, 1865.

By Capt. Burnett

Pay Mt. 5th Batt Ohio

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ____

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18__.

(Signature illegible)

(Signature illegible)

(Signature illegible)

Volunteer Recruit
Enlisted for Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio (Old) TOWN OF

Franklin County Columbus

I, Edward Kindley, born in Monroe Co, in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Kindley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio this 21 day of February, 1865; BEFORE Capt Bvor Mt. 7 Dist Ohio Recruiting

J. D. Edward X Kindley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Lemen
Surgeon Rst Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Kindley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high.

Capt Bvor Mt. 7 Dist Ohio
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of clothing $ 24 00
1 Knapsack $ 2 00
1 Haversack 40
Canteen 45
1 Pair Cot Pants 1 00

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio, and credited to ~~Sub-district~~ ____, ~~____ District of~~ Cols, in the County of Franklin.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

Brevet Lieut
Capt 17th Bvt Mt. 7 Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer.

5th U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Vicksburg Miss February 21st 1866

Special Orders }
No. 38 }

Extract

II

Private Edward Kindley "D" Company is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters to enable him to be mustered out of the service. His services as orderly has been of the most satisfactory kind, evincing moral character, integrity, and faithfulness in the discharge of his duties

By order of Lieut Colonel
L. J. Bleisong
Wm R. Kilburn
Adjutant.

C. "D" Company

Mr Gibson:

Please report-from Rendz. records as to receipt & disposition of Pvt Kindley.

Respy,
W. A.,
Jno J. Wood

May 24/87.

Mr. Anderson

Edward Kindley

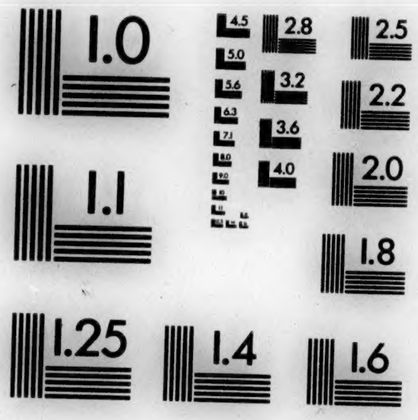
a Recruit was recd at Drft Rendz Ohio Feby 21 1865. and Sent to 5th USCH Arty Feby 25 1865.

Detachment was delivered at Vicksburg Miss to Lt Col 5 USC Hvy Arty March 8/65.

Espdw, Respy
July 1. 87. 20

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
92

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND